

GENERAL INFORMATION

modern PHOTOGRAPHY

40 CENTS IN CANADA

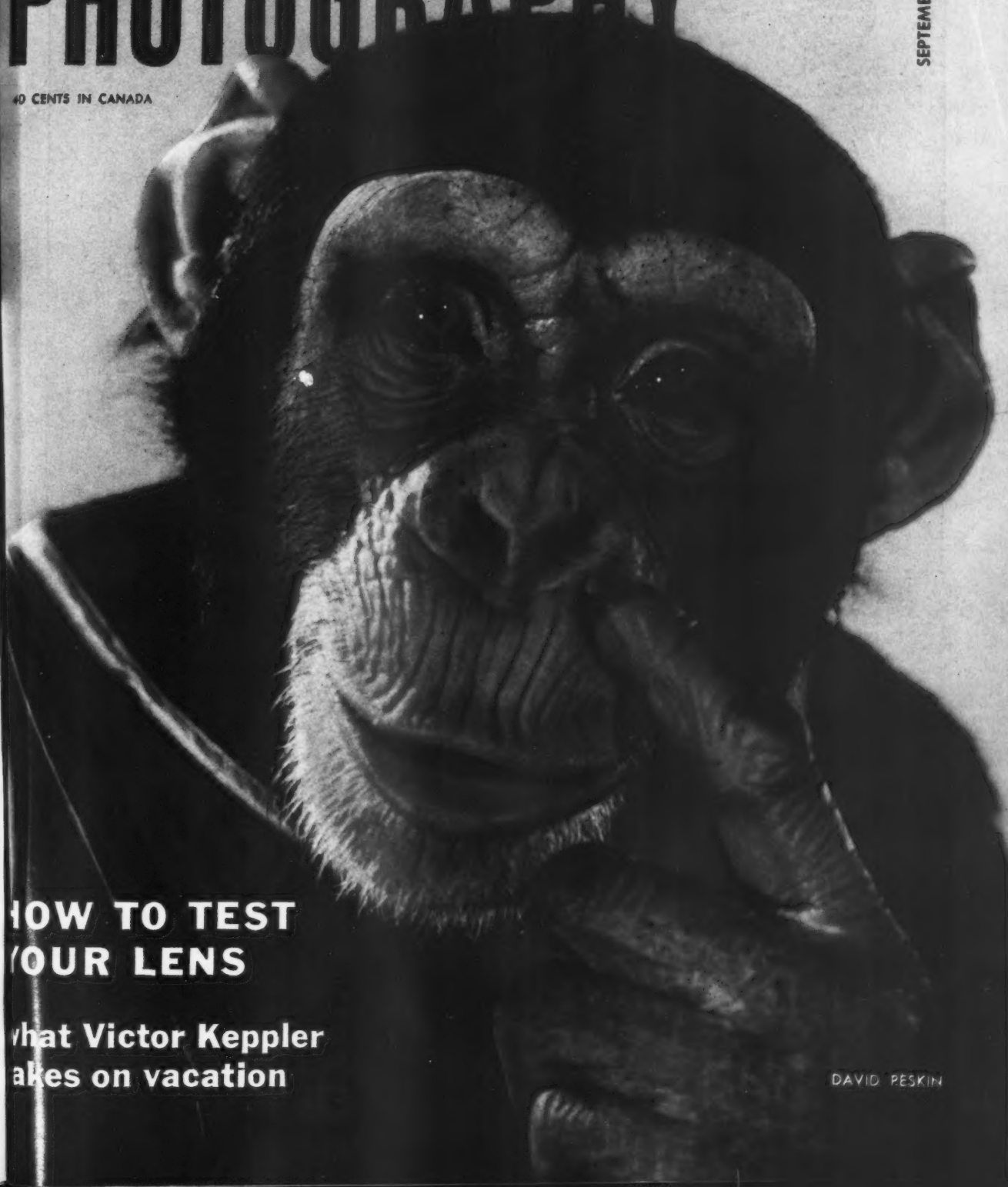
PUBLIC LIBRARY
AUG - 7 1952
DETROIT

SEPTEMBER 1952 PRICE 35 CENTS

HOW TO TEST
YOUR LENS

What Victor Keppler
takes on vacation

DAVID PESKIN





YOUR PICTURES COME ALIVE—*LIKE THIS!* Here the photographer chose Ansco Color Film because it captures soft, life-like flesh tones as well as strong primary colors.

No other film gives the Real-life Look of Ansco Natural Color!

Load up your camera with Ansco Color Film, and *see for yourself* how natural and life-like your color pictures can look! You'll get living greens in foliage . . . skies in *natural* pastel blues . . . softer, more life-like flesh tones.

And you can *standardize* on Ansco Color Film for *all* your popular-size hand cameras with f6.3 or faster lenses. That means just *one* emulsion speed and one set of color characteristics to remember for *all* your cameras taking 35mm magazines, 120, 620 or 828 rolls, and popular-size sheet film!

Load up with Ansco Color Film—*today!* Get it at photo dealers everywhere.

ANSCO, Binghamton, New York. A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation. "From Research to Reality."

For "Stills":
120, 620 and 828
rolls, 35mm film in
bulk and standard
magazines, sheet film.



For Movies:
8 and 16mm
magazines,
16mm rolls.

YOU GET sparkling positive transparencies—ideal for viewing or projection—from Ansco Film in "still" cameras. You can process Ansco Color Film and make Printon color prints in your own darkroom. Or, if you prefer, prompt film processing and Printon service, ranging from inexpensive wallet-size prints to 11x14" enlargements, is available through 38 authorized Ansco finishing plants.



MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY READERS TO RECEIVE SENSATIONAL BENEFITS ON UNUSUAL CUSTOM QUALITY DEVELOPING AND PRINTING!

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS MAKES NO RISK, MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE TO ALL PHOTOGRAPHERS!

OFFER BEING MADE TO COUNTER- TACT HURRIED, HIGH PRICE METHODS OF MANY LABS!

NATIONAL PHOTO LABORATORIES, one of America's largest firms devoted to "salon-quality" enlarging of the amateur and professional photographer's film, is making a spectacular offer to readers of MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY!

For years, experts in Custom Quality Fine Grain Processing and Enlarging, NATIONAL has been urging all photographers to send their films with this promise: if it is not agreed that their films have been faithfully processed to bring out all the gradations and clarity their camera has recorded, the prints can be returned for a FULL REFUND—and IN ADDITION—film will be replaced ABSOLUTELY FREE!

EACH EXPOSURE HANDLED AS SALON PRINT—PAINSTAKING INDIVIDUAL ATTENTION GIVEN TO EVERY FRAME! "NO MASS PRODUCTION MURDER"

When film sent by photographers arrives at NATIONAL PHOTO LABS' temperature controlled, dust-free plant, a highly trained staff of specialists promptly develop and enlarge the work. Each exposure is handled as a salon print. All work is done on new Du Pont Varigam variable contrast paper, with correct contrast for each negative. All film receives NATIONAL'S hardening fine grain formula: hardening film emulsion before fixing to assure fullest protection against scratches and abrasion; individual analyzing of each frame for

composition, before enlarging, cropping and dodging. Many photographers have hailed this kind of devotion that has made NATIONAL PHOTO LABORATORIES famous throughout the world!

PHOTOGRAPHERS THE WORLD OVER HAIL NATIONAL'S SERVICE & DELIVERY!

NATIONAL PHOTO LABORATORIES have become successful through the continued loyalty of over 100,000 photographers in almost every country in the world!

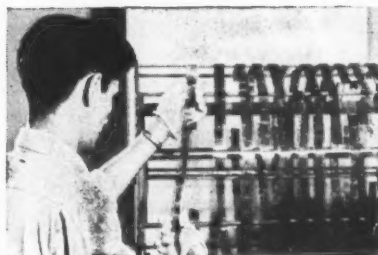
NATIONAL'S fine services are as near as the photographer's corner mail box. One can order by mail with complete confidence, knowing that every order is given instant attention the same day it arrives at NATIONAL'S modern plant.

NO OTHER LAB CAN MAKE THIS GUARANTEE!

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS GUARANTEES that their fine grain service is superior, and will meet the most exacting requirements of all photographers. If the photographer is not completely satisfied, he gets full money-back refund, plus the replacement of his roll of film!

EASY TO FOLLOW MAILING INSTRUCTIONS FOR YOU!

Enclose Cash, Check, M.O. (No C.O.D.'s, please.) MONEY-BACK and Film replaced FREE if not Completely Satisfied. Send us your order now, or ask for FREE MAILING BAGS, folder describing complete NATIONAL SERVICES and price list!



Brilliance and a complete range of tone modulation is guaranteed in every slide . . . each negative exposed individually by photo-electric cell



Enlargements are carefully analyzed for paper-cropping by National technician to meet exacting requirements of every photographer.



National's modern laboratory is equipped with the finest photographic equipment . . . only the best chemicals are used to give salon quality work.

35mm FINE GRAIN DEVELOPING

Prompt quality "plus" service for the photographer who isn't satisfied with "drug store" finishing. See and compare NATIONAL'S fine work.

**36 SALON QUALITY
3 1/4 x 4 1/2 ENLARGEMENTS \$2.00**

35mm RELOADS

36 EXPOSURE RELOADS, numbered safety film, fresh—all film reloaded from 100' original factory packed Kodak film, plus X, super XX

65c each—5 for \$3.00

35mm POSITIVE PROJECTION SLIDES

From any size negative or photo on safety film by photo-electric method. In cardboard mounts or strips. Specify what you desire.

5c per frame from complete 35mm roll. 10c mounted
25c from negatives larger than 35mm
40c from photos mounted on strip

Now you can project all your film on your slide projector. An exclusive with NATIONAL!

ROLL FILM, FINE GRAIN, DEVELOPED and ENLARGED

For fast, fine quality service send those treasured rolls to be expertly finished by NATIONAL.

120, 12 exp. to superb 4 1/2 x 4 1/2 salon prints. **\$1.50**
To 3 1/2 x 3 1/2 \$1.15
Above prices for S.W. glossy only. Write for D.W. matt prices.
116, 120, 127—16 exp. **\$1.25**
each 3 1/4 x 4 1/2
Any 8 exp. **85c**
each 3 1/4 x 4 1/2

SALON QUALITY ENLARGEMENTS

4x6 or 4x5 8x10 11x14
.30 ea. .65 ea. 1.25 ea.

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 COLOR ENLARGEMENT ABSOLUTELY FREE

with every roll
processed at \$1.00

Any size ANSCO COLOR or EKTACHROME processed (\$1 value) plus coupon entitling you to custom quality 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 color enlargement (50c value) of your choice, at no extra cost—all for only \$1. (35mm film mounted)

35mm ANSCO COLOR RELOADS

Factory fresh safety film, Daylight A.S.A. 12 or Tungsten. Unconditionally guaranteed!

20 exp., **\$1.50**
5 for \$6.50

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS, NEW HYDE PARK 49, N. Y.

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY (combined with Minicam) is published monthly by the Photography Publishing Corp., 251 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y. Reentered as Second Class matter at the Post Office at New York, New York, under the Act of March 3, 1879; additional entry at Greenwich, Connecticut. Yearly subscription price is \$3.50 in U.S.A. and possessions, Canada and countries in Pan-American Postal Union, Elsewhere, \$4.50. Single copies 55c; Canada 45c. September, 1952. Vol. 16, No. 9.

Caught!

IN FULL COLOR



WALLET SIZE

20¢
each

All orders are returned
by first class mail insured

No C.O.D. orders, please
Minimum order \$1.00

COLOR PRINTS

Whatever the subject . . .

whatever the scene . . .

. . . catch and keep it forever in glowing, true-to-life COLOR PRINTS! Send us your favorite transparencies of any size . . . let us make them into COLOR PRINTS that faithfully reproduce all their beauty and brilliance. Over-exposed or under-exposed transparencies are printed for best possible reproduction.

2½ x 3½ each.....	.30	5 x 7 each.....	1.25
3½ x 3½ each.....	.40	8 x 10 each.....	2.50
3½ x 4 each.....	.50	11 x 14 each.....	4.95
4 x 5 each.....	.65	16 x 20 each.....	10.00

35 MM COLOR DUPLICATES..... .25

ANSCO and EKTACHROME \$1.00
color rolls developed each

WRITE DEPT. M

LIFE
Color
LABS

204 Washington Avenue • Albany, New York

Salesational

SUMMER INVENTORY

EXPOSED FOR...

CONTAX-S

THE MIRACLE EYE-LEVEL, AUTOMATIC 35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX WITH NEW PRESET DIAPHRAGM



SAVE 59%

- Coated Zeiss Biotar f2 Lens 58mm
- Focal plane shutter 1 sec. to 1000th
- Built in flash synchro
- Self timer

Mfr. list \$485 Your special price **\$198.50**

SAVE VOIGTLANDER BESSA I



120 film
8 or 16 pictures
per roll
1 1/2 x 2 1/4 and
2 1/4 x 3 1/4 color
and black and white

- Color coated 105mm
- Synchro-flash
- Simplified parallax correction
- Automatic depth-of-field indicator
- Double exposure prevention

List \$59.50 Your price **\$47.50** brand new

SAVE 33% SUN RAY

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 ARISTOCRAT ENLARGER DESIGNED FOR THE AMATEUR



- All negatives from 35mm to 2 1/4 x 3 1/4
- Lamp housing contains enlarging bulb and diffusing glass
- Pinpoint accuracy from lens fitted in precision focusing mount
- Telescoping aluminum upright shaft
- Entire unit can be stored away A/C or D/C

Complete with lens and "Tuckaway" carrying case
List \$14.95 Special **\$9.95**

SAVE 25% POCKET BOWER TRIPOD

- Compact folding
- Sturdy lightweight

	Open	Closed	Weight	List	Your Cost
11 section	44 1/2"	6 1/2"	9 1/2 oz	\$12.50	9.38
11 sec w/head	45 1/2"	7 1/2"	10 1/2 oz	13.75	10.34
10 section	46 1/2"	7 1/2"	9 1/2 oz	11.50	8.60
10 sec w/head	47 1/2"	8 1/2"	10 1/2 oz	12.75	9.60
7 section	45"	9"	9 1/2 oz	9.50	7.09
7 sec w/head	46"	10"	10 1/2 oz	10.75	8.09

Leather Carrying Case for any of above
15 DAY TRIAL WITH FULL MONEY BACK GUARANTEE
All merchandise is sold F.O.B. NEW YORK

Buy with Confidence!



HABER & FINK INC.

12 WARREN ST. • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.
One of America's Great Camera Stores BARCLAY 7-5800

YOUR INSPECTION

SAVE

PLAUBEL MAKINA III



Use cut film, film pack or Roll film

- Coated ANTIKOMAR f2.9 100mm
- Fully synchro-Compur
- Interchangeable lenses
- Range Finder
- Parallex correction
- Optical and sport finders

Brand new \$325.

II as above, like new \$99.50

I as above, without rangefinder \$49.50

SAVE 50%

IMPORTED GENUINE IHAGEE

(Kine Exakta)

MICROSCOPE ADAPTER



Your own MICROPHOTOGRAPHER
Hinged top holds camera on top of microscope

Regular \$29.75 Your price **\$14.95**

BRAND NEW • JUST ARRIVED

KODAK RETINA Ia



Fully Automatic

- Schneider Xenar coated f3.5 50mm
- Fully synchro-Compur
- Automatic film transport
- Double exposure prevention
- Automatic depth-of-field indicator
- Click stop diaphragm
- Speeds-1-500th

Your price **\$67.50**

SAVE 40%

Portable

H-F CRYSTAL BEADED SCREENS

- Specially designed for Color and Black and White
- Sturdy balanced construction
- Compact folding for storage



	Reg.	YOUR COST
30" x 40"	13.75	8.95
40" x 40"	15.95	9.95
37" x 50"	19.25	12.95

Please add postage, all over-remittances will be promptly refunded. ON C. O. D. ORDERS PLEASE INCLUDE 10% DEPOSIT.

35mm CAMERAS

	NEW	DEM.*	USED
JUBILEE, f2.8, compur			22.50
KODAK 35, f4.5			19.50
KODAK 35, cf3.5			28.50
KODAK 35, cf3.5, rf			48.50
SIGMET 35, cf3.5, rf, bfl	82.50		88.50
ARGUS A, f3.5			8.50
ARGUS A3, f3.5			22.50
ARGUS 21, MARKFINDER cf3.5	62.10		34.50
ARGUS C2, f3.5, rf			22.50
ARGUS C3, cf3.5, compur			
rf, bfl, w/flash	88.85	54.50	47.50
Zeiss Ikon, KENON f2,			34.50
Zeiss Ikon, TESSAR cf2.8,			
rf, bfl, mx	214.00	120.75	
RETINA Ila, KENON f2,			
rf, bfl, mx	164.10	134.50	118.50
RETINA Ia, cf3.5, bfl, mx	67.50		
RETINA Ia, cf2.8, bfl, mx	84.50		
BOLSEY BZ, cf3.2, rf, bfl,	73.50	57.50	46.50

KINE EXAKTA

	NEW	DEM.*	USED
KINE I, XENAR, f2.8, bfl			108.50
KINE I, MEYER, f2.8, bfl			87.50
KINE I, TESSAR, cf3.5, bfl			118.50
KINE II, BIOTAR, cf2, bfl	288.50		188.50
KINE V, BIOTAR, cf2, bfl			218.50
KINE V, BIOTAR, cf2,			
bfl, preset diaphragm	343.00		
KINE V, TESSAR, cf2.8,			
bfl, preset diaphragm	288.50		
TRIOTAR 135mm, cf4, chrome,	50.50	List 99.50	
MEYER 40mm, f4.5 wide angle	50.50	List 99.50	
RETROFOCUS 35mm, cf2.5, WA	99.50	79.50	69.50

LEICA & CONTAX

	NEW	DEM.*	USED
CONTAX II, SONNAR, f2, rf			137.50
CONTAX II, SONNAR, f1.5, rf			178.50
CONTAX III, SONNAR, f2, rf			182.50
CONTAX III, SONNAR, f1.5, rf			188.50
CONTAX Ila, OPTON, cf2, rf, bfl	444.00	258.50	
CONTAX Ila, OPTON, cf1.5,			
rf, bfl	488.00	288.50	
CONTAX Ila, OPTON, cf1.5,			
rf, bfl	534.00	334.00	
LEICA A, ELMAR, f3.5			39.50
LEICA A, SUMMAR, f2			118.50
LEICA IIIb, SUMMAR, f2			128.50
LEICA IIIb, SUMMITAR, f2, rf			168.50
LEICA IIIc, SUMMITAR,			
cf2, rf, bfl			218.50

ACCESSORIES

	NEW	DEM.*	USED
35mm SUMMARON, cf3.5	122.40		74.50
90mm ELMAR, chrome, cf4	132.80		77.50
135mm NECTAR, chrome cf4.5	165.00		118.50
IMAGE FINDER for Leica	24.95		
TWEE Universal Finder	59.95		33.50
IMARCT Finder	42.00		28.95
SWALLOW 50mm, 90mm, 135mm,			
Direct Finders (each)	8.85		
35mm BIOGON, f2.8	245.00	174.50	109.50
85mm TRIOTAR, f4			58.50
85mm CZ SONNAR, f2	282.00	234.50	138.50
135 EURYNER, f4.5			58.50
135 CZ SONNAR, f4	170.00	132.50	98.50
CONTAMETER CONTAX II			65.00

REFLEX CAMERAS

	NEW	DEM.*	USED
ARGOFLEX E, ANAST, cf4.5			29.50
CIRIOFLEX C, cf3.5, rapax	97.85	77.50	58.50
Kodak REFLEX I, KA, cf3.5,			
flash, bfl			90.50
Kodak REFLEX II, KA, cf3.5,			
flash, bfl	161.00	118.50	90.50
Zeiss Ikon REFLEX I, cf3.5, comp, bfl			90.50
CIRIOFLEX A, cf3.5, alobax	78.80	81.50	48.50
ROLLEIFLEX AUTO, f3.5,			
Tessar, compur			134.50
ARGOFLEX EF, cf4.5, bfl	42.50		48.50
RICHOFLEX VI, cf3.5, bfl, case			
REFLECTA, cf3.5, Polyt,			
bfl, case	34.95		

PRESS CAMERAS

	NEW	DEM.*	USED
CENTURY, 2 1/4 x 3 1/4, 101mm,			
cf4.5, full reflex sync, rf	210.00	140.00	
KALANT, 2 1/4 x 3 1/4, 127mm,			
cf4.5, rapax, rf, bfl	275.00		179.50
SPEED GRAPHIC, 2 1/4 x 3 1/4,			
101mm, f4.5, Supermatic			88.50
CROWN PACE, 3 1/4 x 4 1/4, 135mm,			
cf4.5, graphax, rf, bfl			180.50
SPEED GRAPHIC, 3 1/4 x 4 1/4,			
127mm, f4.5, supermatic, rf			128.50
SPEED GRAPHIC, 4x5, 127mm, rf,			
f4.5, super, Graf Sol.			114.50
BUSSCH, 2 1/4 x 3 1/4, 101mm,			
cf4.5, rapax, Solenoid, rf			94.50
SPEED GRAPHIC, 2 1/4 x 3 1/4, Sol,			
4 1/4", B&L, f4.5, compur, rf			74.50

cf Lens Coated • rf Range Finder • bfl Built-in Flash
* Demonstrators Guaranteed Brand New When Available

SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE



A HARRISON COLOR Attachment Tells You EXACTLY What To Do!

There Is A HARRISON Attachment
For Your WESTON MASTER
As Well As
For Your G.E.-DW Exposure Meter

For Your WESTON Master

An instrument that will measure the color temperature of light—and show the correction at the flick of a finger. Also prescribes exposure without detaching.



Be Sure To Specify Which Attachment

For Your G.E. (DW Series)

In brief seconds, shows correction of color temperature to match film used and prescribes the proper exposure at the same time, same place, and from same angle.



Ask About COLOR CONTROL At Your Nearest Camera Store...Or Write For FREE INSTRUCTIVE LITERATURE

HARRISON & HARRISON
6363 SANTA MONICA BOULEVARD
HOLLYWOOD 38, CALIFORNIA

modern PHOTOGRAPHY

Combined with Minicam Photography

SEPTEMBER 1952

VOL. 16, NO. 9

articles

- 34 VICTOR KEPPLER: HE TELLS WHY THERE ARE FEW GREAT COLOR DOCUMENTARIES
- 40 OUR COVER GIRL: MONKEYING AROUND WITH A MODEL.....by Herbert Keppler
- 42 WHEN SHOULD YOU USE FLASH OUTDOORS? SOMETIMES YOU NEED IT, BUT NOT ALWAYS.....by Peter Gowland
- 46 PICTURE SECTION: WHAT'S THE DIFFERENCE?.....by Jacquelyn Judge
- 54 TAKE ACTION IN STEREO.....by Bart Brooks
- 56 SIMPLE WAYS TO TEST YOUR LENS: IS YOUR LENS AS SHARP AS IT SHOULD BE?.....by Allen R. Greenleaf
- 62 EIGHT APPROACHES TO REFLECTIONS: WATER ISN'T THE ONLY PHOTOGENIC REFLECTOR.....by Fritz Neugass
- 66 WHAT CAN P.S.A. DO FOR YOU?.....by Arvel W. Ahlers
- 80 TRY USING A CHANGING BAG.....by Joseph Foldes
- 84 "I TRIED IT MYSELF": PRIZE PICTURES FROM OUR READERS
- 94 SEVEN WAYS TO SEE A TREE: ONE SUBJECT CAN YIELD MANY PICTURES.....by Clarence John Laughlin

movie section

- 73 DR. CINEMA SAYS: LEAVE PICTORIALISM IN SALONS; MOTION PICTURES NEED NARRATIVE
- 74 TRICKS OF THE OPTICAL PRINTER: A MACHINE PHOTOGRAPHS SCENES THAT AREN'T.....by Will Lane
- 78 HINTS FOR USING YOUR MOVIE TRIPOD.....by Emil Brodbeck

departments

- 10 THE LAST WORD: LETTERS FROM OUR READERS
- 12 COFFEE BREAK WITH THE EDITORS
- 16 BEHIND THE SCENES: NEWS OF THE PHOTO INDUSTRY
- 22 NEW PRODUCTS
- 32 FOTO FRIENDS: THEY WISH TO CORRESPOND
- 71 THE CAMERA CLUBS.....by Mabel Scacheri
- 84 "I TRIED IT MYSELF": PRIZE PICTURES FROM OUR READERS
- 86 WHAT'S AHEAD? WHAT ABOUT PLASTIC LENSES.....by Lloyd E. Varden
- 88 SALON CALENDAR
- 90 NEW PHOTO BOOKS
- 117 ADVERTISERS' INDEX

EVERETT GELLERT, *Publisher*
JESSE C. FISHEL, *Gen. Sales Mgr.*
ROBERT DORIN, *Advtg. Mgr.*

AUGUSTUS WOLFMAN, *Editor-in-Chief*
MARTIN E. SIEGEL, *Business Manager*
PHYLLIS SCHNEIDER, *Circ. Mgr.*

JACQUELYN JUDGE, *Editor*

JOHN WOLBARST, *Man. Ed.*
HERBERT KEPPLER, *Assoc. Ed.*
ANTHONY PALAGONIA, *Art Asst.*

ARVEL W. AHLERS, *Exec. Ed.*
CORA ALSBERG, *Asst. Ed.*
BARBARA LEIGHTON, *Edil. Asst.*

ERNEST G. SCARFONE, *Art Director*

COPYRIGHT 1952, PHOTOGRAPHY PUBLISHING CORP., 251 FOURTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N. Y. PHONE OR 3-9300. CHICAGO OFFICE: 333 N. MICHIGAN BLVD., CHICAGO, ILL. PHONE: ANDOVER 3-7132, 7133. CALIFORNIA OFFICE: 6605 HOLLYWOOD BLVD., HOLLYWOOD—PHONE: HEMPSTEAD 3171. YEARLY SUBSCRIPTION, \$3.50 IN U.S.A. AND POSSESSIONS, CANADA AND COUNTRIES IN PAN-AMERICAN POSTAL UNION, ELSEWHERE, \$4.50. SINGLE COPIES, 35c, CANADA, 40c

Member
Audit Bureau of
Circulations

Synchro-Sunlight Makes The Difference



SUNLIGHT ALONE

At left is a typical "face the sun" snapshot—with the usual squinting, unnatural expression. At right is the same girl, same day, taken by Synchro-Sunlight. What a difference! A natural, smiling expression and beautiful back lighting. The idea of Synchro-Sunlight photography is simple—the results spectacular. You place the subject with sun at *back* or to *one side*—then illuminate the face with Kalart synchronized flash.

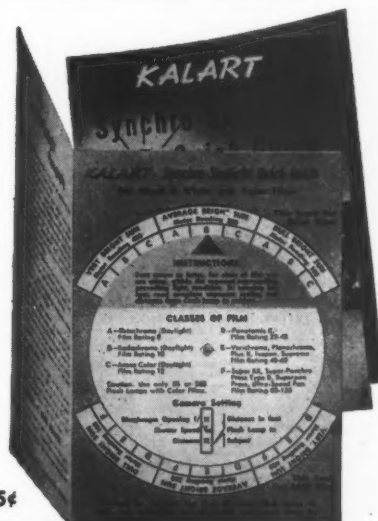


SYNCHRO-SUNLIGHT

New Synchro-Sunlight Guide **FREE** — with coupon below

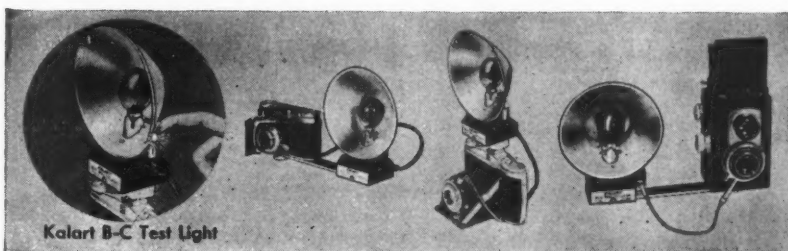
Taking Synchro-Sunlight pictures is fun and easy—*WHEN* you know how to balance daylight with flash. The new Kalart Synchro-Sunlight Guide tells how to do this. Covers all popular black and white films—**COLOR FILMS**—and leading types of flashbulbs. Just turn the dial and there's the answer—simple, clear, easy-to-follow. You'll want to use Synchro-Sunlight to balance your lighting when part of your subject is in shadow and part in bright sunshine—to take snapshots on porches or other deep shade—to get brilliant, full-lighted pictures early in the morning or late in the afternoon. Hurry and send for your Guide today.

Regular Price, 25¢



Get a Kalart **B-C**...and **Be Certain**

A Kalart **B-C** means you can *Be Certain*. No other flash equipment is so simple to use—so dependable—and gives you so many safeguards against flash troubles. You can *Be Certain* because the battery in a Kalart **B-C** is good for two years—because it uses a new superpower method of firing flashbulbs that gets top efficiency out of every bulb. You can *Be Certain* with a Kalart **B-C** because its exclusive built-in test light shows—*before you shoot*—if flashbulb and firing system are OK. There's a Kalart **B-C** model for almost every camera—old or new. Easy to attach. Price, for cameras with built-in sync, \$14.30 complete.



MAIL COUPON TODAY!

The Kalart Company Inc. Dept. C-9
Plainville, Conn.

Please send *free* Kalart Synchro-Sunlight Guide—regular price 25c. Note—only one Guide per coupon. This offer expires Sept. 30, 1952.

Print Name and Address

Name of Photo Dealer

KALART

There Are 44,366,120

You can buy that camera NOW under MINIFILM'S TIME PAYMENT PLAN with just 25% down—thereafter only pennies a day. Trade-in of your old equipment can also be accepted as down payment!

1. Locate the Trade-In allowance price of your present equipment in column three.
2. Select the Brand New or Used Camera, or equipment you desire in column one or two.
3. Deduct the Trade-In allowance from the Brand New or Used Price.
4. Then rush us your equipment plus your remittance, or COD instructions for the balance due. Minifilm will forward the equipment you desire! Your selection is insured, because of our 10 day free trial period and full refund terms. One year guarantee is always in effect at Minifilm!

LEICA-CONTAX-NIKON

	New	Used	Trade In
Leica A 3.5 Elmar.....	\$49.00	\$30.00	
Leica Standard 3.5 Elmar.....	54.00	40.00	
Leica D 3.5 Elmar.....	78.00	60.00	
Leica III 3.5 Elmar.....	99.50	75.00	
Leica IIIA 3.5 Elmar.....	129.00	100.00	
Leica IIIB 3.5 Elmar.....	169.00	130.00	
Leica IIIC 3.5 Elmar.....	350.00	250.00	
Leica IIIC 11.5 Summarit.....	434.00	250.00	
Leica IIIF 3.5 Elmar.....	278.50		
Leica IIIF 3.5 Summarit.....	384.20		
Leica IIIF 11.5 Summarit.....	469.20		
Leica IIIF 13.5 ctd. Elmar.....	209.10		
Nikon f2 ctd.....	259.00	179.00	115.00
Nikon f1.4 ctd.....	349.00	229.00	145.00
Contax I 3.5 Tessar.....	69.50	45.00	
Contax II 3.5 Sonnar.....	89.50	60.00	
Contax III 3.5 Sonnar.....	159.00	110.00	
Contax III 11.5 Sonnar.....	189.00	125.00	
Contax III 13.5 Sonnar.....	169.00	115.00	
Contax IIIA 3.5 ctd. Sonnar.....	444.00	239.00	210.00
Contax IIIB 3.5 ctd. Sonnar.....	488.00	279.00	220.00
Contax IIIC 3.5 ctd. Sonnar.....	490.00	339.00	250.00
Contax IIIB 11.5 ctd. Sonnar.....	334.00	374.00	310.00
Contax IIF 3.5 ctd. Biotar.....	460.00	199.00	150.00
Contax S 3.5 ctd. Biotar.....	460.00	229.00	180.00

35 MM CAMERAS

Univex Mercury I f3.5.....	14.95	10.00	
Univex Mercury II f2.7.....	24.00	18.00	
Univex Buccarelli f3.5.....	24.50	18.00	
Argus A f4.5.....	9.95	6.00	
Argus A 2 f4.5 ctd.....	29.95	17.50	12.00
Argus FA f4.5 ctd.....	69.50	39.50	32.00
Argus C3 f3.5 ctd. flash.....	55.10	35.00	25.00
Argus 21 f3.5 ctd.....	99.50	69.50	52.00
Argus C4 f2.8 ctd.....	61.50	37.50	25.00
Bolsey B f3.2 ctd.....	109.50	74.00	55.00
Bolsey C f3.2 ctd.....	44.15	29.00	20.00
Ciro 35 f3.5 ctd. Synchro.....	49.95	33.50	23.00
Ciro 35 f2.8 ctd. Synchro.....	89.50	54.50	40.00
Retina I f3.5 ctd.....	34.50	24.00	
Retina I A f3.5 ctd. flash.....	79.50	50.00	
Retina II f2 ctd. Elmar.....	79.50	60.00	
Retina II B f2 ctd. Xenon.....	70.50	50.00	
Retina II A ctd. Xenon.....	164.10	124.50	100.00
Kodak Bantam f4.5.....	56.00	34.00	25.00
Kodak Bantam f3.5 ctd. rldr.....	86.75	54.00	40.00
Kodak Signet.....	92.50	62.50	50.00
Kodak Pony 112.....	45.75	24.00	18.00
Kodak Pony 825.....	31.15	22.50	16.00
Voigt. Vitessa f2 synch.....	159.50	114.00	75.00
Praktica f2 ctd. Biotar.....	118.00	89.00	70.00
Voigt. Vito II f3.5 ctd.....	54.50	34.50	20.00
Voigt. Vito II f3.5 ctd. compur.....	61.25	39.50	25.00
Contessa f2.8 ctd. Tessar.....	214.00	119.50	90.00
Anaco Karmat f2 Xenon.....	164.10	98.00	75.00
Clarus f2.8 ctd.....	116.50	54.50	37.50
Minox III.....	123.00	58.00	40.00
Minox III.....	84.50	48.00	30.00
Zeiss Tenax f3.5 ctd.....	66.00	42.00	32.00
Kine Exakta I f3.5 Tessar.....	99.50	75.00	
Kine Exakta I f2 Biotar.....	139.00	100.00	
Kine Exakta II f3.5 Tessar.....	124.00	100.00	
Kine Exakta II f2 Biotar.....	189.00	159.00	120.00
Kine Exakta V f3.5 Tessar.....	199.50	159.00	110.00
Kine Exakta V f2 Biotar.....	313.75	199.00	165.00
Kine Exakta VX f2.8 ctd.....	269.50		
Kine Exakta VX f2.8 ctd. Biotar.....	343.00	185.00	
Exa f2.0 ctd. Meritar.....	89.75	45.00	
Exa f3.5 ctd. Tessar.....	119.75	65.00	
B&H Foton F2.2.....	485.00	345.00	250.00
Bush Veracolor.....	219.00	189.00	140.00
Vito III f2. Rapid M-X.....	159.50		

REFLEX CAMERAS

Argoflex EF f4.5 ctd.....	75.00	29.50	22.00
Argoflex EF f4.5 synch.....	75.00	39.00	30.00
Ciroflex B f3.5 ctd.....	75.60	46.50	35.00
Ciroflex C f3.5 ctd.....	87.25	58.00	45.00
Ciroflex D f3.5 ctd.....	87.25	58.00	45.00
Ciroflex E f3.5 ctd.....	117.55	75.00	60.00
Ciroflex F f3.5 ctd.....	185.00	109.00	85.00
Master Reflex f3.5 ctd.....	185.00	134.00	100.00
Primotar, synch.....	69.50	40.00	
Rolleiflex II f3.5 Triotar.....	84.50	60.00	
Rolleiflex IIIA f3.5 Triotar.....	99.50	80.00	
Rolleiflex III f3.5 ctd. Xenar.....	149.50	109.00	85.00
Rolleiflex III f3.5 ctd. Xenar X-M Synchro, case.....	149.00	110.00	
Auto Rolleiflex II f3.5 ctd. Xenar.....	149.00	110.00	
Auto Rolleiflex II B f3.5 ctd. Tessar.....	189.00	140.00	
Auto Rolleiflex f3.5 II B ctd. Xenar flash, case.....	180.00	120.00	
Auto Rolleiflex II B f2.8 ctd. Tessar flash, case.....	219.00	175.00	
Auto Rolleiflex III f3.5 ctd. Xenar X-M case.....	285.00	199.00	165.00
Auto Rolleiflex III f3.5 ctd. Xenar X-M case.....	265.00	179.00	140.00

	New	Used	Trade In
Ikonex II A f3.5 ctd. Tessar, flash.....	176.00	119.00	90.00
Kodak Reflex I f3.5 ctd. flash, cc.....		64.00	45.00
Kodak Reflex II f3.5 ctd. flash, cc.....	161.00	99.50	65.00
Rhodox f3.5 ctd. flash.....	49.50	39.50	20.00
Primar Reflex f3.5 ctd. Tessar.....	285.00	190.00	120.00
Hasselblad f2.8 Ektar.....	539.00	392.00	300.00
Graflex 2 1/4x3 1/4 f4.5 ctd. Ektar (Series B).....	129.50	69.50	40.00
Graflex Super f3.5 ctd. f4.5 ctd. Ektar Auto Dia-Phragm FPA.....	246.75	144.50	100.00
Graflex Super D 4x5 f5.6 ctd. Ektar Auto Dia-Phragm FPA.....	267.25	159.50	110.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

Kodak Tourist f6.3 ctd. Kodak Tourist f4.5 ctd. Kodak Tourist f4.5 1/800th flash shutter.....	48.25	39.50	30.00
Medalist I f3.5 ctd. flash.....	97.40	69.50	45.00
Medalist II f3.5 ctd. flash.....	304.75	199.00	130.00
Bush Ikona.....	162.00	99.50	75.00
Super Ikona B f2.8 ctd. Tessar Synch.....	336.00	159.00	110.00
Super Ikona B f2.8 Tessar Synch.....	99.50	70.00	
Super Ikona BX f2.8 ctd. Tessar Synch.....	281.00	189.50	130.00
Super Ikona C f3.5 Tessar flash.....	186.00	115.00	90.00
Voigt. Bessa f3.5 ctd. Bessa.....	99.50	38.50	25.00
Voigt. Bessa II f3.5 ctd. Bessa.....	64.50	49.00	30.00
Voigt. Bessa II f3.5 ctd. Bessa II.....	124.50	79.00	60.00
Voigt. Bessa II f3.5 ctd. Bessa II.....	185.50	104.00	80.00
Polaroid Land Camera.....	89.75	50.00	

PRESS CAMERAS

Anniversary Graphic 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 f4.5 ctd. rldr.....	117.00	95.00	
Anniversary Graphic 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 f4.5 ctd. rldr.....	139.00	100.00	
Anniversary Graphic 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 f4.5 ctd. rldr.....	149.00	110.00	
Pacemaker Crown Graphic 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 f4.5 ctd. rldr.....	239.85	159.00	125.00
Pacemaker Crown Graphic 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 f4.5 ctd. rldr.....	232.80	159.00	120.00
Pacemaker Crown Graphic 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 f4.5 ctd. rldr.....	236.60	179.00	130.00
Pacemaker Speed Graphics equipped as above.....	279.50	184.00	140.00
Century Graphic Turret f4.5 ctd. rldr.....	284.45	199.00	140.00
Century Graphic Turret f4.5 ctd. rldr.....	292.65	204.00	150.00
Century Graphic Turret f4.5 ctd. rldr.....	108.00	69.50	55.00
Raptor.....	285.00	189.00	125.00
Burke & James Pro 4x5 f4.5 ctd. rldr. flash.....	149.95	109.00	70.00
Graphic View II 4x5 f4.5 ctd. rldr. flash.....	148.50	97.50	60.00
Linhof Super Technika f4.7 Xenar, rldr.....	364.75	214.00	160.00

8 mm CAMERAS

Revere 50. f2.8.....	49.50	24.00	
Revere Ranger, f2.5.....	74.50	44.50	32.00
Revere 89. f2.5.....	72.50	39.50	30.00
Revere c40 Mag. Turret.....	99.50	59.50	45.00
Revere c44 Mag. Turret.....	129.50	74.50	60.00
Keystone K 36 f2.8.....	58.50	36.00	30.00
Keystone K 25 f2.5 ctd.....	73.00	39.50	28.00
Keystone Olympic f2.5.....	78.00	44.50	34.00
Keystone K 40 Mag f2.5.....	107.75	64.00	50.00
De Jur Citation, f2.5 ctd.....	77.50	46.00	35.00
De Jur Mag. Embassy, f2.5 ctd.....	106.95	64.00	50.00
De Jur Mag. Embassy, f2.5 ctd. rldr.....	143.95	87.50	65.00
De Jur Mag. Turret, f1.9 ctd.....	157.50	89.00	65.00
Ampro Magazine f2.5 ctd. f1.9 ctd.....	143.50	87.50	60.00
Ampro Magazine f2.5 ctd. f1.9 ctd.....	173.50	104.00	75.00
Kodak Brownie f2.7 ctd.....	22.00	29.50	22.00
Kodak Reliant f2.7 ctd.....	82.30	49.50	38.00
Kodak Magazine f1.9 ctd.....	153.50	89.00	65.00
B. & H. Companion f2.5.....	79.95	47.00	35.00
B. & H. Sportster, f2.5.....	89.95	56.00	44.00
B. & H. Tri lens 8 f1.9.....	159.95	94.00	70.00

	New	Used	Trade In
B. & H. Auto 8 Mag f2.5.....	134.95	85.00	70.00
B. & H. Auto 8 Mag Turret f1.9 ctd.....	199.95	134.00	100.00
B. & H. 8 f2.8.....	97.00	52.00	42.00
B. & H. 8 Leader, f1.9.....	291.50	194.00	145.00
B. & H. De Luxe f1.9 ctd. Lytar.....	364.75	239.00	180.00

16 mm CAMERAS

Kodak Royal, Mag f1.9 ctd. Kodak Magazine f1.9.....	176.35	122.00	90.00
Revere Cine Special II f1.9.....	956.20	595.00	450.00
Revere Mag f2.5 ctd.....	137.50	94.00	75.00
Revere Mag Turret f1.9.....	112.50	139.00	95.00
Chinix f2.5.....	71.35	39.00	30.00
Keystone A 7, f3.5.....	76.00	44.00	30.00
Keystone A 9, f2.8.....	125.00	79.00	60.00
Keystone A 12, f1.9.....	151.00	94.00	70.00
Keystone Mag, K50 f2.5.....	127.00	74.00	60.00
Keystone Mag, Turret, K55 f1.9.....	176.50	112.00	85.00
B. & H. Auto 16 Leader f1.9 ctd. Lytar.....	299.50	199.50	150.00
B. & H. 16 f2.8.....	372.75	245.00	190.00
B. & H. Autoload 200.....	214.95	142.00	110.00
B. & H. Automaster Turret 200, f1.9.....	274.95	139.00	110.00
B. & H. Automaster Turret 200, f1.9.....	259.95	189.00	130.00
B. & H. 70DA Turret.....	184.00	134.00	80.00
B. & H. 70DL Turret.....	389.95	269.00	200.00
Pathe Super 16 Turret.....	395.00	289.00	210.00
Auricon Cine Voice.....	695.00	525.00	435.00

8 mm & 16 mm PROJECTORS

Revere 85 DL cc.....	124.50	87.50	80.00
Revere 90 cc.....	159.50	89.50	70.00
Revere RS 800 watt.....	189.50	109.50	80.00
Keystone K88 750 watt.....	114.50	63.00	50.00
Keystone K109 750 watt.....	159.50	99.00	80.00
De Jur 750.....	159.50	99.00	80.00
De Jur 1000.....	177.50	109.00	85.00
B. & H. Regent.....	185.00	104.00	80.00
Ampro Futurist.....	176.50	99.50	80.00
B. & H. 8-18.....	189.50	109.50	80.00
Keystone A82 750 watt.....	119.50	79.50	60.00
Keystone K150 750 watt.....	139.50	89.50	70.00
Keystone L61 750 watt cc.....	159.50	99.00	80.00
Revere 750W.....	189.00	99.00	80.00
B. & H. Diplomat.....	281.95	169.00	130.00
Revere Sound Proj.....	325.00	209.00	150.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

Argus PB 100W.....	29.95	19.75	13.00
Argus PB 150W.....	33.95	19.50	14.00
Argus PB 200W.....	36.95	23.95	18.00
Argus PB 200W Blower.....	49.50	33.00	24.00
Golden Numismatic 300W.....	60.95	37.50	30.00
Golden Reflex 300W Blower.....	86.50	54.50	40.00
Golden Master 500W.....	79.50	49.50	35.00
TDC A1 150W.....	34.75	23.50	15.00
TDC A2 200W.....	36.75	24.50	17.00
TDC A3 300W Blower.....	46.75	29.50	22.00
TDC RN 150W.....	56.50	37.50	24.00
TDC Mainliner.....	86.50	54.50	40.00
TDC Stereo 2-500W Lamps.....	175.00	115.00	80.00
SVE Skyline 200W.....	52.45	32.00	22.00
SVE Instructor 300W.....	89.50	59.00	40.00
Kodalid 2.....	72.50	49.50	35.00
Kodalid 2.....	49.50	27.00	18.00
Kodalid Merit.....	24.50	16.50	10.00
Kodalid Table Viewer 4x.....	47.50	28.00	20.00
LaBelle \$500 Watt.....	95.00	59.00	43.00

LEICA ACCESSORIES

FOR LEICA

Leica Manual.....	5.00		
Leica Inamarc Finder.....	42.00	32.00	2

DEALS In This AD!!!

REG. 106.67
SAVE 26.74
NEW ARGUS
C3 OUTFIT

Reg. Special
W/F3.5 ctd.
lens, flash-
gun, case, 60.50 69.50
New tele-
photo lens, 22.50 5.50
Sunshade, 3
filters 10.58 3.00
6 rolls film 4.14 1.95
106.67 79.95



BRAND NEW SPECIAL

\$74.95

Reg. \$102.40
SAVE \$23.45
COMPLETE
BOLSEY
B2 OUTFIT!!

F3.2 Ctd. \$73.50
E. R. Case, Flashgun,
Sunshade & 3 Filters.
YOUR COST \$78.95



BRAND NEW

Bolsey C Reflex Camera, F3.2 ctd. Outfit with accessories as above.....reg. 121.90
SPECIAL \$108.45

KODAK AUTOMATIC
RETINA IIA CAMERA



- Built in Synchro (M-X)
- Compur Rapid Shutter
- Cpld. Rfdr.
- Automatic Shutter
- Cocking Device
- F2 Ctd. Schneider Xenon lens

ONLY \$124.50

Carrying case\$9.00

USED



STEREO REALIST
OUTFIT!
Reg. \$203.50
SAVE \$64.00
YOUR COST \$139.50
Complete

• Case, Flashgun and Stereo Viewer.



SAVE 42.16!

Reg. Value \$11.60
Imported German ILLOCA
II Camera, cpld rfr., f3.5
ctd. lens, in Prenter &
Shutter, 1 sec. to 1/300
sec., self timer, flashgun
& 6 rolls of 35mm film.

Only \$49.50

CASE FOR ABOVE.....6.50

BOLEX H16 Camera!

3 lens turret, 16mm w/f1.9 lens, auto threading,
forward or reverse, single frame, 8 to 64 frames.

USED \$199.50

BOLEX H8 Camera
equipped as above **\$184.50**

TDC "MAINLINER" SLIDE PROJECTOR

L.N. 2x2, 300W, Blower cooled

YOUR COST \$37.95

L.N. TDC Model "RP" Slide Proj.
2 1/4 sq. blower cooled... **\$49.50**

Don't Be Without an
EXPOSURE METER!!

It's expensive to guess! Enjoy perfect neg-
atives and save on film (no waste) . . .

BRAND NEW . . . Latest

	Reg.	Special
Weston Master II.....	\$27.63	\$21.95
GE DW68 ASA.....	19.95	15.95
GE PRI.....	29.25	21.95
Chronos Featherweight.....	22.50	16.95
Weston Cadet.....	18.28	14.49
GE Mascot.....	15.75	11.95
Norwood.....	32.50	26.95
DeJur.....	24.50	19.50

Store Display Models. Guaranteed Perfect

SAVE 50 %

ON PLASTIC BASE RECORDING TAPE!!

5" Reel.....	Reg. 3.50	\$1.98 ea.
7" Reel.....	3 for 5.40	
	Reg. 5.50	\$2.98 ea.
	3 for 7.94	

LATE MODEL LEICAS!



Leica IIIC w/Ctd.
F2 Summarit Lens,
Lencap. **SPECIAL**
(Like C) **\$199.50**
(New, \$382.50)
Carrying Case.....\$9.00
New Low Price! New
Jen Caspar II flash-
gun for Leica IIIC.
Reg. \$35.00
SPECIAL \$19.95

Trade your Leica IIIC Camera—for the latest model
Leica IIIF! Built-in flash at all speeds for all flash
bulbs. We will exchange your IIIC body for a
BRAND NEW LEICA IIIF body plus **\$94.50**

New Leitz rfr. New Leitz Meter **\$24.00**

THEY'RE BACK . . .

Guaranteed Fresh 35mm Ansco Color Reloads

\$1.24 each 4 for \$4.69

20 Exp. Daylight or Tungsten

Processing (as slides) .75 per roll	
25 feet Bulk Ansco 35mm Color.....	7.50
100 feet Bulk Ansco 35mm Color.....	26.95

"The World's Most Exciting Camera!"
Enjoy Picture-In-A-Minute Photography!
L.N. POLAROID LAND CAMERA

Reg. 89.75 **SPECIAL \$59.50 incl**

New Polaroid Camera Case.....	\$14.95
New Polaroid Flashgun.....	11.95
New Polaroid Capacitor flash- gun.....	18.95
New Polaroid GE Exposure meter.....	18.75
New Polaroid filter kit.....	6.84
Polaroid Land Film.....8 exp.	1.75



IMPROVED
RICOFLEX I

Twins lens focusing Reflex Camera,
f3.5 ctd Optic **\$39.50**
Flash shutter.

Deluxe carrying case.....6.50
Brand New

MINIFILM FEATURES THE FINEST

35mm REFLEX CAMERA . . .

THE RECTAFLEX!

- Eye level ground glass focusing
- Largest image of any 35mm Reflex camera
- Optical rfr for critical focusing
- Shutter speeds 1 sec. to 1/1000 sec.
- Fully synch at all speeds & stroke
- Complete line of accessories and lenses

BRAND NEW
w/Schneider Xenon F2 lens **\$295.00**

Used Rectaflex, F2 Xenon ctd.....215.00

SENSATION OF THE MONTH!
LIKE NEW REVERE MOVIE OUTFIT!

Consisting of 8mm Revere mod-
el 88 Movie Camera w/fine f2.5
ctd lens, Revere Model 85 Pro-
jector AND new 30x40 Beaded
crystal Tripod Screen.

ONLY \$109.50



SCOOP! SAVE!

Brand New Press Outfits!

Latest 2 1/4x3 1/4 Busch w/f4.5 ctd lens in synch
shutter, Kalart rfr installed. **\$109.95**
Brand New, Complete.....

Latest 4x5 Busch Pressman, double extension
bellows, revolving back w/4.5 ctd Woll.
lens in Rapax Shutter, Kalart rfr
installed. Brand New, Complete **\$129.50**

Busch BC flashgun reg. 19.50.....	\$14.95
5 cell flashgun w/ Solenoid.....	\$27.50
Optical Viewfinder.....	\$ 7.75
FPA 2 1/4x3 1/4.....4x5.....	\$ 6.95
CFH 2 1/4x3 1/4.....4.5.....	\$ 3.25
Roll Film Adapter.....	\$24.95

WE ARE CONTAX SPECIALISTS

CONTAX S—Brilliant direct view focusing, flash
and strobe synch, f2 T ctd
Zeiss Biotar **\$199.50**
used



With Pre-set diaphragm **\$228.00**
used

CONTAX II A—Cpld Rfdr, flash **\$239.00**
synch w/f2 ctd Sonnar.....used

With f1.5 ctd Sonnar.....**\$279.00**
used

CONTAX IIIA—Cpld rfrdr, built in Exposure
Meter, flash synch w/f2 Sonnar.....\$339.00 used
w/f1.5 Sonnar.....\$374.00 used

COMPLETE YOUR 8mm CAMERA!

For all standard D Mount Cameras

(Revere, DeJur, Reliant etc.)	
1 1/2" f3.2 ctd Tele lens.....	11.95
1 1/2" f3.2 ctd Tele lens focusing.....	14.95
1 1/2" f3.2 ctd Tele lens focusing mount.....	29.95

Also Available!
8mm f1.9 W.A. @ \$34.95
For Bell & Howell and Universal Cameras
adapters are available @ \$1.95



Brand New 4x5 Pacemaker
CROWN GRAPHIC OUTFIT!

Complete with: 135mm f4.7 ctd Woll Rapax lens
in Rapax Shutter, Kalart rfr, 5 cell flashgun, re-
flector, and solenoid Ektalite field **\$189.50**
Pacemaker Speed Graphic Outfit **\$217.95**
equipped as above

Minifilm Bonus! To All Leica Fans!

FREE New Universal Image-Erecting Finder
with purchase of:
L.N. 35mm f3.5 ctd Leitz Summaron Lens, L.N.
90mm f4 ctd Leitz Elmar chrome lens \$297.00 Value

TOTAL Only \$149.50

AVAILABLE AGAIN

Imported Precision made extension tube sets for
Kine Exacta Cameras.

Set of 3 tubes and two adapters made of
aluminum **\$7.95**

Extension Tubes—Wonderful Value!

For Leica (10-20-30mm) **\$6.95**

For Praktiflex (10-20-30mm) **\$6.95**

LU - 2-1416

MINIFILM CAMERA CORPORATION

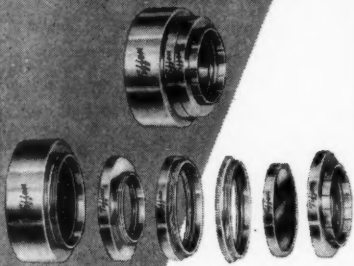
1190 AVENUE OF AMERICAS, N. Y. C., BET. 46th and 47th St.

Please rush me the following equipment.....
Desired trade-in allowance of my equipment.....
Enclosed is balance due.....
Ship. Equip. C.O.D. for balance due.....
Name.....
Address.....
City.....
Enclosed is TIME PAYMENT DEPOSIT & Information.

Tiffen

"ALL-PURPOSE"

LENS-SHADES, ADAPTER RINGS, STEP-UP RINGS & RETAINING RINGS WITH COMPLETE INTERCHANGEABILITY FOR ALL CAMERAS



TIFFEN STANDARD ADAPTER RING SIZES

Outside Lens Diameter in mm.	Tiffen Filter Series	List Price
Screw-in and slip-on Adapter Rings. Complete range of sizes for all 8 mm and 16mm movie cameras and lenses:	21.5 mm #C	\$1.10
16.5, 19, 20, 21, 22, 23.5, 24, 25.5, 26, 27, 28.5, 29, 30.5, 31.5, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36	#5	1.15
31.5, 32, 33, 34, 35, 36, 37, 38, 39, 40, 41, 42, 43, 43.5, 44, 44.5, 45.5	#6	1.50
43, 44, 44.5, 45.5, 47.5, 49, 51	#7	2.25

Professional type combination lens shades up to 85 mm in stock. Write for prices.

WHY EVERYONE DEMANDS TIFFEN

- MACHINED OF LIGHT BUT TOUGH DURAL ALLOY • COMPLETELY INTERCHANGEABLE WITH SIMILAR EK PRODUCTS • SIMPLEST LENS SHADE COMBINATIONS • UNITS INDIVIDUALLY PACKAGED • NO CHARGE FOR ADAPTER RING INSERTS

TIFFEN PRICE LIST

ADAPTER RINGS			
SERIES	S.O.	S.S.	S.I.
#C	\$1.10		\$1.10
#5	1.15	\$1.40	1.40
#6	1.50	1.75	2.40
#7	2.25		5.00

SERIES	LENS SHADES	RETAINING RINGS	STEP-UP RINGS
#C	\$1.40		\$1.10
#5	1.75	\$.90	1.20
#6	2.00	1.25	1.55
#7	3.25	1.50	

PARTIAL STOCK LISTING

- ARGUS lenses
- BAUSCH and LOMB lenses
- BELL and HOWELL lenses
- BOLEX lenses
- CONTAX lenses
- ELGET lenses
- KINE EXAKTA lenses
- LEICA lenses
- ROLLEI lenses
- VOIGTLANDER lenses
- WOLLENSAK lenses
- ZEISS lenses
- KINE EXAKTA VX preset lenses

Mounted color correction filters for Contessa f2.8 and for Stereo-Realist Camera. Will remain on camera when case is closed.

IMPORTANT! All units engraved with mm size and series or lens for quick identification.

Tiffen MANUFACTURING CORP.
617-621 SACKETT ST. BROOKLYN 17, N.Y.

the last word

Black-and-White Vs. Color

Sirs:

The controversial articles between Ivan Dmitri and Barbara Morgan in your July issue are worth more than a hundred non-controversial articles because they make one think. Most photographic magazines are good but it is articles such as these that make MODERN superior.

Pittsburgh, Pa. Frank McConnell

Sirs:

MODERN's choice of Ivan Dmitri for a short treatise on color was a correct choice. He is one of the few men who can talk about color both objectively and subjectively. The cause for color photography is masterfully handled in his essay.

Lewistown, Md. Lewis Incze

NEXT MONTH \$75,000 PHOTO CONTEST

Sirs:

Both Eastman and Ansco have spent fortunes on research programs, seeking color dyes of great permanency. I would almost guess that the film or prints upon which Mrs. Morgan bases her findings dates back at least ten years—thus accounting for the poor keeping qualities she refers to.

Elmhurst, N. Y. James Mulligan

Twice or Two Hundred?

Sirs:

Mrs. Morgan's Leica shot of the children in the rain would have been twice as effective in color.

Taos, N. M. Jack Hurley

Sirs:

The only picture by Mrs. Morgan that impressed me was the one of the children in the rain. But in color, this picture would have been 200% better!

Ft. Knox, Ky. F. Larson

Si, Senor!

Sirs:

Can you tell us whether or not a newly formed camera club here in Mexico can join PSA and, if so, whom to contact?

Mexico City Jose Fracastoro

• Please turn to page 66.—Ed.
(Continued on page 110)

SUPREME VALUES!

ALL MATERIAL IN ORIGINAL CONTAINERS
UNLESS OTHERWISE NOTED

35mm KODACHROME

Daylight Type . . . reloaded in metal cartridges . . . 20 Exposures

1.95 CART. • 3 CART. for 5.75

Processing w/o mounting included

KODACHROME 8 x 10

Daylight or Type B DOZ. 7.95

35mm ANSCO COLOR

Daylight or Tungsten . . . Reloaded in Metal Cartridges . . . 20 Exposures

3 CART. for 3.25

35MM B & W FILM* . . . Largest Variety . . .
Lowest Prices

100'	200'
Ultra Speed.....1.00	Ultra Speed.....1.95
Supreme.....1.25	Sup. #2.....2.10
Plus X.....1.35	Supreme.....2.25
Super XX.....1.45	Super XX.....2.75
Superior #3 (51).....1.45	Plus X.....2.65

16mm B & W ORIGINALS	16MM* KODACHROME
Super XX Original 50' Roll	50' Mag. 5.25
E.K. Processing Included	100' Roll Type A 8.50
2.35 ea.—3 for 6.50	200' Roll Type A 15.00
Super X 50' Magazine Processing Included	Super XX 100' Negative No Processing 1.95
2.50 ea.—3 for 7.00	Processing by E. K. Incl.

FINE GRAIN ROLL FILM	10 for 1.95	127
	20 for 3.75	620
	WESTON 40	120
		616
		116

EVERYTHING GUARANTEED

828 Bantam ASA 50—10 for 1.25

1953 B & W PAN. REVERSIBLE SAFETY FILM Weston 50

8DBL 25' 1.25 • 3 for 3.50

16MM MAG. 50' 2.75 ea.— 3 for 7.75

16MM x 100' 3.00 ea.— 3 for 8.50

FREE PROCESSING INCLUDED

VERICHROME FILM 4" x 61"

ORIGINAL TROPICAL PACKING—12 rolls per box. Each roll when cut=12 sheets 4 x 5. Box of 12 rolls.....

\$3.95

AERIAL FILM*

Super XX 5 1/2" x 56'	2.95
Tri X (1950) 5 1/2" x 56'	3.50
Tri X 5 1/2" x 100'	5.75
Panatomic X 7" x 130'	8.95
Super XX 7" x 125'	9.25
Tri X 9 1/2" x 200'	20.50

CONTACT PAPER*

LWSM Flexible 8 x 10	.90
Con 1, 2, 3	
SWSM Resisto 10 x 10	1.75
Con 2	
SWSM Resisto 10 x 20	3.25
Con 3	
SWSM Resisto 10 x 30	2.95
Con 1 (3 Gr. per Pkg.)	Pkg.
SWSM Resisto 20 x 24	3.50
Con 1	
SWSM Resisto 20 x 24	4.50
Con 2, 3	

ENLARGING PAPER*

SWSM 10 x 10 #3	
Makes Semi-Gloss Finish	Gr. 3.00
Airgraph Ortho 4 1/4" x 8 1/2"	
40 lbs. 5 rolls	1.75
Kodabromide SW Glossy F-2	
20" x 30" (Roll cuts into 90 sheets 8 x 10)	3.50
SWSM 20 x 24 #3	
Makes Semi-Gloss Finish	1/2 Gr. 7.25

PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE, excess is refunded. Include 25% on COD shipment. Note: orders without postage will be sent shipping charges collect. *U.S. Surplus. Export & wholesale inquiries invited.

SUPREME PHOTO SUPPLY CO.

11 Broadway, Suite 1112, N. Y. 4, N. Y.

Dowling's

FIFTH AVENUE

10% DOWN

**30 DAY FREE TRIAL
LIFETIME GUARANTEE**
Postage and Insurance FREE the World Over!
West Coast and Overseas Shipments by Prepaid Air Post



**BOLEX
H-16 Leader**

Superbly designed Swiss camera with automatic threading and a host of other advanced built-in features. Now, without added charge, Dowling's will deliver your H-16 with factory installed sound sprockets for use with sound film! Complete with Lytar 1" Ctd. F1.9 lens \$299.50 Cash or \$29.95 Down.



**Auricon
Cine-Voice
16mm Sound
System**

Shoot fully lip-synchronized sound-on-film movies! Cost of sound and silent film is identical. Precision outfit includes microphone, amplifier and controls, monitoring headphones and carrying case. Lenses optional and additional (takes standard "C" mount). Single lens model \$495. Cash or \$49.50 Down. 3 Lens model \$784.50 Cash or \$78.45 Down.



Rolleicord III

A distinguished twin-lens reflex offering genuine "Rollei" quality; a flash synchronized Compur Rapid shutter, with speeds to 1/500 sec.; and the famous Schneider Xenar coated F3.5 lens, which has few peers! Furnished complete with top-grain eveready case. \$149.50 Cash or \$14.95 Down.



**Pacemaker
"45"
Speed
Graphic**

America's most popular press camera...focal plane shutter with governed speeds to 1/1000th sec., tilting front and double extension bellows. The Graphic is trigger-fast and capable of coping with virtually any photographic situation. With Ektar Ctd. F4.7 lens \$224. Cash or \$22.40 Down.



**Exakta
VX**

The outstanding 1952 Exakta brings these notable advances:

- Pre-set Diaphragm Control, permits focusing with wide-open lens and instantaneous stop-down to any pre-selected opening without viewing aperture scale.
- Cartridge-to-Cartridge Film Feed, which may be used to eliminate possibility of film scratch while re-winding.
- Hinged Back, for convenience, but which may optionally be removed entirely, if desired.
- Film Speedometer, showing that film is being correctly taken up after exposure.
- New—Improved—Carl Zeiss Lenses, affording optimum sharpness and color correction.

With new Zeiss Tessar Ctd. F2.8 lens \$209.50 Cash or \$20.95 Down; or with Zeiss Biotar Ctd. F2.0 Lens \$343. Cash or \$34.30 Down.



**BOLSEY B-2
Versatile 35mm Camera**

More and more Bolsays are sold on satisfied customer recommendation.

- Built-in Flash Synchronization...no unnecessary gadgets to complicate picture-taking. All controls at your finger tips.
- Semi-Wide Angle Lens...F3.2 coated, color-corrected. Short 44mm focal length covers wider area, increases depth of focus—ideal for cramped quarters.
- Perfect for Portraits...without extra attachments you can get as close as 2 feet. Speeds from 1/10th to 1/200th second.
- Every Shot is Sharp...split-image type built-in rangefinder is completely sealed. Brilliant optical eye-level viewfinder makes framing quick, easy.
- Up to 4 Extra Pictures Per Roll...new film load plus compact design wastes no film in loading.

Bolsay B-2 \$73.50 Cash or \$7.35 Down.



**Leica
III F**

A world standard for fine cameras. The III F brings a fully flash synchronized shutter. Available with a choice of 3 normal focal length lenses: with Elmar Ctd. F3.5 \$278.50 Cash or \$27.85 Down; with Summarit Ctd. F2.5 \$384.20 Cash or \$38.42 Down; with Summarit Ctd. F1.5 \$486.20 Cash or \$48.62 Down. Liberal trade-in allowances.



Rolleiflex III

The incomparable 1952 model brings a new fully flash synchronized shutter, plus all the time-tested features which place the "Rollei" in a class by itself, among reflex cameras. Prices include lens cap, cable release and case. With Xenar Ctd. F3.5 lens \$395. Cash or \$39.50 Down; or with Tessar Ctd. F3.5 lens \$286. Cash or \$28.60 Down.

- MEMBERS OF THE ARMED FORCES:
- CANADIAN FRIENDS:

**BUY ON
TIME
FROM
DOWLING'S**

Dowling's Mail Order Division
175 FIFTH AVE., NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
ORegon 4-6275

Please ship the following immediately.....

MP552

Enclosed is \$..... as Down Payment or Complete Payment.
(Cross out one)

I agree to pay \$..... Monthly for Months until merchandise is paid for.

Please give top Trade-in Offer on.....
and apply as down payment when I accept your offer.

☐ Send Illustrated Literature On.....

☐ Send Illustrated Catalog ☐ Send Pamphlet on "Deferred Payments"

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

States
PHOTOGRAPHY
(POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY)
Magazine
MAY 1952 ISSUE

"The Norwood Director Exposure Meter is one of the eight most important developments in photography in the past fifteen years"...



THE NORWOOD Director
Incident Light
EXPOSURE METER

was the only exposure meter mentioned, in fact only eight products in all received recognition. It's the original and only true incident light meter. The Norwood Director gains in popularity every day—and for one reason—it is the only exposure meter that actually determines correct exposure because of its patented method of measuring incident light.

See for yourself—ask your friends who own a Norwood Director—try one and you'll never be satisfied with any other meter. It is the meter the best photographers use—the "Standard of the Studios." Write for free booklet.

\$32⁹⁵

DIRECTOR PRODUCTS CORP.
570 FIFTH AVENUE
NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

COFFEE BREAK with the editors

THIS MONTH'S COVER . . .

The sparkling beauty adorning MODERN'S cover this month is the result of intense teamwork between the model and photographer David Peskin. For technical data and a full report on the difficulties and how they were solved, turn to pages 40 and 41.

THE SENATE VS. THE PRESS . . .

Senator Pat McCarran, Chairman of the Senate Judiciary Committee, recently incurred the respectful wrath of the National Press Photographers Association.

In a letter opposing the McCarran resolution to amend U. S. Senate rules to ban photography from open Senate hearings, Joseph Costa, chairman of the board of NPPA, explained that "pictures tell the truth and get information to the people in a graphic way that is easily understood."

"Anything that hampers the free flow of news pictured," he wrote, "strikes a real blow at press freedoms which must be preserved at all costs."

SNAPSHOT VS. PHOTOGRAPH . . .

Alvin McMillin, a senior at the Junction High School in Junction City, Kansas, has been named grand prize winner in the 1952 National High



McMillin's "snapshot."

School Photographic Awards of the National Scholastic Press Association.

The publicity release declared: "McMillin's prize-winning snapshot... was chosen... from thousands of pictures submitted by high school students throughout the United States."

According to our dictionary a snapshot is "a quick offhand shot made without taking deliberate aim."

While we don't know whether young Mr. McMillin would be happy with such a definition of his photograph, we do suspect that contest judges and rule makers should be more conscious of their terminology, at least to help the contributor select the type of material he thinks would have a chance in such a contest.

We were rather struck by a lesser prize-winning photograph, "Finals,"



Baumer's "photograph."

by Jim Baumer of Tucson Senior High School, Tucson, Ariz. (who won a prize in the recent National Scholastic-Ansco contest as well), and we note with relish that the word "snapshot" was left off the copy when referring to his work.

A writer doesn't like to have his product referred to as scribbling. Doesn't the photographer deserve a better fate than to have his efforts labeled "a snapshot"?

HOW NOT TO . . .

We were visiting a friend a while back when he leaned over and in a confidential whisper asked us if we would like to watch him test his camera lens.

Naturally, we were fascinated by the prospect—at first. The fascination, however, turned to abject horror as we watched him place a sheet of newspaper on the floor under his tripod's spread legs. He then began to snap
(Continued on page 14)



We watched in horror.

Abe Cohen's Exchange

VALUE PACKED

SUMMER SALE

CAMERAS • ENLARGERS • ACCESSORIES

You'll find every one of the thousands of items on our shelves reduced to new low prices. Listed are but a few of the great buys. Write if the item you're after isn't listed.

3 EXCEPTIONAL BUYS IN 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 ROLL FILM CAMERAS

SAVE \$40.50
2 1/4 x 3 1/4 ZEISS IKONTA C (1951 model)

With coated Zeiss Tessar Opton F3.5 lens, compur rapid synchro shutter, leather eveready case, 8 pictures on 120 film. Formerly \$125.00 **special \$84.50**



NEW 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 FAMOUS MAKE IMPORTED GERMAN CAMERA

reduced to **\$28.50**
• With coated Steinheil F6.3 lens
• Vario Synchro shutter to 1/200th
• PLUS FLASH GUN



New Latest Model VOIGTLANDER BESSA I

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Roll Film Camera
Has coated Vaskar F4.5 lens in Prontor S shutter, built-in flash and built-in self timer. Speeds from 1 second to 1/250th
Reg. \$59.50 **only \$47.50**



SAVE COMPLETE LEICA IIIC OUTFIT \$264.30



LEICA IIIC CAMERA

COATED SUMMARON F2 LENS

• coupled range finder, shutter speeds 1 second to 1/1000th

Outfit includes:

• 35mm SUMMARON F3.5 coated Wide Angle lens, lightweight chrome

• 90mm ELMAR F4 coated Telephoto lightweight chrome mount

• IMARCT UNIVERSAL FINDER

• IRAREX FLASH GUN FOR ABOVE... Formerly \$28.00 **SALE \$11.95**



NEW LOW PRICE KODAK AUTO RETINA IA
only \$89.50



35mm FAMOUS MAKE IMPORTED GERMAN CAMERA

PLUS Leather Eveready case and Flash Gun

complete outfit only **\$40.50**

• Coated Steinheil F2.8 lens

• Vario synchro shutter speeds to 1/200th

• Automatic Film Transport

• Split Chrome and Leather Finish

WITH KENAR F3.5 LENS & CASE \$79.50

SAVE \$270.50 on Used 35mm CONTAX S CAMERA

with Eye Level Focusing

Reg. \$460.00

sale \$189.50

ABOVE WITH PRE-SET DIAPHRAGM

CARRYING CASE \$239.50

12.50



Coated Zeiss Biotar F2 lens, built-in flash, self timer, shutter speeds from 1 second to 1/1000th.

LENSES FOR CONTAX S OR PRAKTIKA

	Reg.	SALE
35mm Retrofocus F2.5 coated Wide Angle	New	\$ 98.50
4cm Schneider Isogon F4.5 coated Wide Angle	New	58.93 48.50
4cm Zeiss Tessar F4.5 coated Wide Angle	L.N.	150.00 72.50
7.5cm Zeiss Biotar F1.9 coated	L.N.	255.00 108.50
8.5cm Steinheil F2.8 coated	New	68.00 58.00
10.5cm Schneider Xenar F3.5 coated	New	76.78 63.50
13.5cm Schneider Xenar F4.5 coated	New	58.95 47.50
15cm Schneider Tele Xenar F5.5 coated	New	55.75 44.95
18cm Schneider Tele Xenar F5.5 coated	New	82.75 67.50
18cm Meyer Tele Megor F5.5 coated	L.N.	59.50
30cm Schneider Tele Xenar F5.5 coated	New	124.85 107.90

Many others in stock. Write if the lens you want isn't listed.

SAVE ON USED CONTAX CAMERAS AND LENSES

All in "like new" condition. All with built-in flash.

	Reg.	SALE
CONTAX IIA, with T coated Sonnar F1.5 lens, Eveready case	\$504.00	\$269.50
CONTAX IIA, with T coated Zeiss Opton F1.5 lens, Eveready case	504.00	289.50
CONTAX IIA, with T coated Sonnar Opton F1.5 lens, built in exposure meter, Eveready case	550.00	309.50

Many others available. Top trade-in.

LENSES FOR THE CONTAX

	Reg.	SALE
35mm Biotar F2.8 coated Wide Angle (not for Contax IIA or IIAA)	L.N.	245.00 98.50
50mm Tessar F3.5 coated	Used	70.00 27.50
50mm Tessar F3.5 coated	Used	80.00 28.50
50mm Tessar F3.5 coated	L.N.	70.00 38.50
50mm Sonnar F2 uncoated	Used	37.50
50mm Sonnar F2 coated	Used	49.50
50mm Sonnar F1.5 coated	Used	78.50
50mm Sonnar Opton F1.5 coated	L.N.	224.00 119.50
85mm Sonnar F2 uncoated	Used	92.50
85mm Sonnar F2 coated lightweight	L.N.	292.50 124.50
135mm Sonnar F4 uncoated	Used	79.50
135mm Sonnar F4 coated lightweight	L.N.	170.00 108.50

SAVE ON NEW 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 TWIN LENS REFLEX CAMERAS



CIROFLEX E OUTFIT

Reg. \$149.50

only \$117.95

- CIROFLEX E CAMERA
 - Coated F3.5 lens
 - Rapax Synchro shutter
 - Leather Eveready Case
- Includes:
- Flash Gun
 - Adapter Ring
 - Sunshade
 - 3 Filters (your choice)



KENFLEX

Save \$25.50 on Easy-to-Use Imported Twin Lens Reflex Flash Camera \$65.00 Value

only \$39.50

All-metal camera with coated F3.5 Lenses full flash synchronization speeds to 1/200th. Takes 12 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 pictures on 120 film.

LEATHER EVEREADY CASE \$8.50
FLASH GUN \$4.50



KODAK REFLEX II

Save \$36.05 on NEW with Coated Anastar F3.5 lens

Reg. \$161.00

only \$124.95

(display model)

• Full synchro Kodamatic shutter

• Deluxe Field case and neck strap

IMPORTED FLASH GUN for use with above \$5.95

Guessing is Expensive!

Fine display models that take the guesswork out of picture taking.

	Reg.	SALE
GE PR1	\$ 29.25	21.85
GE DW68	19.95	15.95
GE MASCOT	15.25	11.95
WESTON MASTER II	27.63	21.95

EXPOSURE METERS

Drastically Reduced in Price

	Reg.	SALE
DE JUR PROFESSIONAL	24.50	18.50
DE JUR SR.	13.95	8.95
NORWOOD DIRECTOR	32.95	26.95
CHRONOS	22.50	17.50
SIXTOMAT I	28.50	22.50

Many others at similar reductions



While They Last! 2" x 2" TDC "Mainliner" SLIDE PROJECTOR PLUS "SELECTROM SEMIMATIC" CHANGER

SALE \$47.50

Formerly \$68.50

Top quality 300 watt blower cooled projector with tray load changer at a seasonally low price



Save \$11.50 on NEW AMPROSLIDE PROJECTOR 30A

Reg. \$54.00

only \$42.50

Save on Demonstration Models REVERE 8mm CINE GRAPHIC ENLARGER VIEWER

Complete with kit for making enlarged prints

Reg. \$37.50

special 27.95

Brand New 1/2" Sonoco F2.5 coated lens for use with above enlarger

special \$9.95

REVERE 16mm CINE GRAPHIC ENLARGER VIEWER

Complete with kit for making enlarged prints (no lens)

Reg. \$39.50

special 29.50

NOTE: The present lens in your camera can be used with above enlarger.

FINE LENSES FOR THE KINE EXAKTA

All are new except where marked otherwise.

	Reg.	SALE
35mm Retrofocus coated F2.5	L.N.	\$ 98.50
40mm Steinheil F3.5 coated wide angle	L.N.	44.50
40mm Hugo Meyer F4.5 coated Wide Angle	L.N.	\$ 74.50 49.50
40mm Zeiss Tessar F4.5 coated Wide Angle	L.N.	99.50 69.50
50mm Zeiss Tessar F3.5 coated, Pre-set diaphragm	Used	49.50
58mm Zeiss Biotar F2.8 coated lens, Pre-set diaphragm	Used	104.50 62.50
75mm Primolux F1.9 uncoated lens	L.N.	216.50 119.50
75mm Zeiss Biotar F1.5 coated lens	L.N.	68.00 58.00
85mm Steinheil F2.8 coated lens	L.N.	49.50 39.50
90mm Sun F4 coated lens	L.N.	87.50 62.50
100mm Meyer Trioplan F2.8 coated lens, case	L.N.	49.50 32.50
105mm Wigin F4.5 coated lens	L.N.	76.78 62.50
105mm Schneider Xenar F3.5 coated lens	L.N.	75.00 59.50
135mm Zeiss Triotar F4 coated lens	L.N.	58.95 47.50
135mm Schneider Xenar F4.5 coated lens	L.N.	82.75 62.50
150mm Meyer Tele Megor F5.5 coated lens	L.N.	82.75 62.50
180mm Schneider Tele Xenar F5.5 coated lens	L.N.	124.85 102.50

We carry a complete stock of Kine Exakta cameras, lenses and accessories.

If the item you're after isn't listed drop us a card.

BIG SAVINGS ON 8 and 16mm MOVIE CAMERAS

These are demonstrator and display models that have been drastically reduced in price for immediate sale.

	Reg.	SALE
8mm MOVIE CAMERAS		
DEJUR DE LUXE CITATION, (roll), with F2.5 coated lens	U.F. \$ 87.50	\$ 61.25
DEJUR EMBASSY, (magazine), with coated F1.9 lens	U.F.	118.95 88.95
KEYSTONE K32, (roll), with coated F1.9 lens	U.F.	92.75 68.50
CINE KODAK, (magazine), with coated F1.9 lens Focusing	U.F.	150.95 114.50
16mm MOVIE CAMERAS		
KEYSTONE A9, (roll), with coated F2.5 lens	U.F.	89.50 67.50
KEYSTONE K50, (magazine), with coated F1.9 lens, Focusing	U.F.	158.50 118.95
CINE KODAK ROYAL MAGAZINE, with coated F1.9 lens, Focusing	U.F.	176.25 134.50

SAVE UP TO \$250.00 ON USED 16mm CAMERAS

Sensational savings on one-of-a-kind cameras.

We suggest you order promptly since no replacements are available at these prices.

E—Good V.S.—Very Good L.M.—Like New Exc.—Excellent

	Reg.	SALE
BELL & HOWELL 700A TURRET, (roll), includes 1" Cooke F3.5, 1" Cooke F4.5, 4" Cooke focusing lenses. G	\$425.00	\$189.00
BELL & HOWELL 700 TURRET, (roll), includes 1" Dallmeyer F1.5, 1" Cooke F3.5 Universal focus, 3" Dallmeyer F3.5 focusing lenses, case	G	275.00 149.50
BELL & HOWELL 700A, (roll), includes 1" Cooke F1.8 focusing lens	V.G.	225.00 75.00
BELL & HOWELL AUTO LOAD MAGAZINE, with F1.9 focusing lens	Exc.	215.00 95.00
BELL & HOWELL MODEL 141 MAGAZINE, with F2.7 Universal focusing, case	Exc.	175.00 58.50
VICTOR MODEL 4 TURRET, (roll), with 1" Kine Plasmal F1.5 focusing, case	Exc.	225.00 95.00
BOLEX MODEL H16 TURRET, (roll), includes 1" Wollensak F1.5, 15mm Year F2.8 coated Wide Angle, 2" Wollensak F3.5 focusing lenses, case	Exc.	475.00 225.00
CINE KODAK MODEL K, (roll), with F1.9 focusing lens, case	V.G.	125.00 79.50
CINE KODAK MODEL B, (roll), with F1.9 focusing lens, case	V.G.	125.00 44.50
CINE KODAK MAGAZINE, with F1.9 focusing, case	L.N.	175.00 89.50
KEYSTONE A9, (roll), with coated F2.5 Universal focus	L.N.	89.50 64.50

ONLY 3 — 16mm KEYSTONE A82 PROJECTORS

with 750 watt lamp Reg. \$119.50 sale \$87.50 (demonstrator)

ALL PRICES F.O.B., N. Y.

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.

"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"

142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 7, N. Y.

COFFEE BREAK

(Continued from page 12)

away most industriously. We questioned the accuracy of his test.

"Have you a better and more accurate way to do it?" he demanded. This started the brain cells at MODERN working and "a better and more accurate way to do it" can be found starting on page 56.

NEATEST FREAK OF THE MONTH • • •

New York City's Flatiron Building isn't on fire except in Wide World photographer Carl Nesensohn's picture.

Shooting on routine assignment with a Speed Graphic, he accidentally used a holder with a cracked slide—causing part of the film to be exposed before the shutter was snapped.

Chance then combined the "flare"



A "flare" for photography.

from the crack and the shot of the building to produce this photo, and one "burned-up" photographer.

MOVIES GOING BACKWARDS? • • •

Judging by the latest trend in motion pictures, there are still some old movie die-hards who seem to think that sound films will prove to be just a passing fad. They will never replace the silent film.

To prove their complete faith in the tried and true silent picture, United Artists will soon release *The Thief*, written by Clarence Greene and Russell Rouse, and starring Ray Milland. This will be the first motion picture, except for the Charlie Chaplin films, to be made without a word of dialogue since the screen discovered it had a voice over 25 years ago. The authors, after putting this suspense thriller on paper, decided that there was no need for talk. The dramatic situation would carry itself. This development has left the scenarists in Hollywood speechless.

APRIL IN PLASTIC • • •

When you are a photographer and you get caught in the rain with a model and your camera, what do you



Designed by a photographer?

do, protect the model or the camera?

With the answer to this in mind, Warner Brothers Pictures in Hollywood have constructed a plastic camera shelter to be used during rain shots. The designer, who must have at one time been a photographer, thoughtfully provided enough room under the shelter for the entire camera crew as well as the camera. The actors, of course, get wet, which is, as any photographer will agree, as it should be.

A GOOD IMPRESSION • • •

If you ever get on the receiving end of a Hollywood studio's publicity release, you will find out the most fascinating things about motion pictures. They may not be true but they are fascinating.

From Twentieth Century-Fox's office we learn the horrifying news that the Australian aborigines who appear in the motion picture, *Kangaroo*, wore wigs.

Since you are all waiting breathlessly to hear *why*, we will tell you. The natives, who normally run around bushy-haired, decided to make a good impression on producer Robert Bassler (says the release) and so appeared on location wearing crew cuts. Make-up artist Jimmy Barker had to work overtime making the wigs.

COMING NEXT MONTH • • •

• \$75,000 Photo Contest. Complete with list of details on prizes and hints on how to take prize-winning pictures.

• Peter Basch tells how to take glamour portraits, including a step-by-step picture story on how Basch poses, builds his lighting. He also describes his darkroom and printing techniques.

• Fall color with a 35mm camera. Tips on how to improve those color pictures you'll soon be seeing around you every day!

• Report on the 35mm Exakta VX camera. An unbiased, critical examination of a versatile camera with comprehensive listings of its features, both good and bad.

Realist Accessories Make Stereo EASIER



ST63

\$950

Realist Handy-Viewer



The finest viewer in its price range on the market today—that's the REALIST Handy-Viewer. Ideally suited as an extra personal viewer or for firms using REALIST slides as a visual selling tool. The Handy-Viewer has the same fine, matched achromatic lenses, same brilliant illuminating system, and life-size picture as the ST61 REALIST Viewer. Attractively styled in a combination of 3 colors and sturdily constructed of heavy-duty plastic. Lights up with slight finger pressure on the stereo slide. Focusing knob is centrally located. Entire viewing operation can be done with one hand. So compact it fits conveniently into a man's suit-coat pocket.

STEREO Realist

THE CAMERA THAT SEES THE SAME AS YOU



ST54

COMBINATION SUN-SHADES AND SERIES V FILTER HOLDERS

Designed to give full protection from reflected light. Does not interfere with view-finder. Permits reading of diaphragm openings with shade on lens. Accommodates all Series V filters.



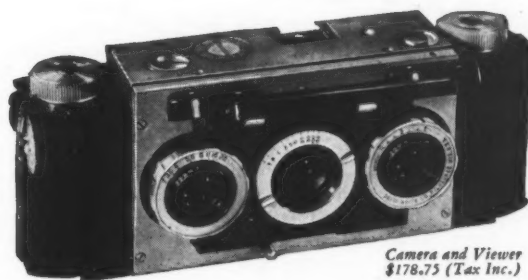
Take it easy WITH STEREO-REALIST

Realist Owners Bat 1.000 In The Photographic League

IT'S easy to take the most exciting pictures you've ever seen with the Stereo-REALIST Camera . . . with fewer picture failures, too. Even people who never before handled a camera find it amazingly simple to take good pictures with a REALIST on their very first roll of film.

In addition to being a precision instrument in every sense of the word, the REALIST is the one fine, American-made camera which *exactly* reproduces what you see with your eyes. Thus, if the original scene is pleasing, it will be *equally* as pleasing when viewed in a REALIST Viewer.

REALIST pictures are a thrilling experience in lifelike three dimensions and full, natural color. They're so real they almost live and breathe! But seeing is believing. If you haven't discovered the excitement of REALIST pictures, ask your camera dealer to show you some. Then see for yourself how you, too, can "take it easy" with Stereo-REALIST. DAVID WHITE COMPANY, 379 W. Court St., Milwaukee 12, Wis.



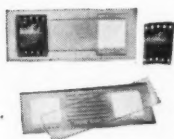
Camera and Viewer
\$178.75 (Tax Inc.)
Priced according to
Fair Trade Practices.

STEREO Realist

THE CAMERA THAT SEES THE SAME AS YOU

Cameras, Viewers, Projectors, and Accessories are products of the David White Company, Milwaukee 12, Wisconsin.

BUY THESE CUSTOM-BUILT Realist ACCESSORIES FROM YOUR CAMERA DEALER



PERMAMOUNTS
Specially designed for projection; 3 window sizes and spacing pre-adjusts slide and eliminates need for projector adjustments. Plastic-glass combination is highly resistant to breakage. Economical.



PERMAMOUNT MOUNTING KIT
Consists of three major items needed for Perma-mounts: clear plastic sorting tray, accurate film cutter, and tweezers. Compactly packaged in sturdy box for convenient storage.

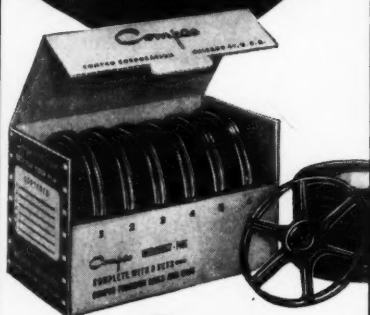


SLIDE FILE CABINET
Comes with six 48-slide capacity drawers. Brown leatherette covered. Drawers interchangeable with portable carrying case. Cabinets can be added as needed. Provide complete filing system for slides and viewers.

A HANDY FILM STORAGE CHEST

AT

NO COST TO YOU!



Compeo
Reel
CHEST-PAK
PAT. PENDING

When you buy your reels and cans this new convenient way, you're getting a genuine plus value. The Compeo Reel Chest-Pak is a sturdy, fiber board storage chest containing six sets of Compeo, Spring-clip reels with cans. There's an index printed on the chest, and individual can labels are included to give you a complete film storage and filing unit.

You get all this for the price of the reel and can sets alone. The storage chest costs you nothing.

Now at Your Dealers



behind the scenes

news of the photo industry

Movies and stereo

Nobody seems to be getting much sleep at Eastman Kodak Co. in Rochester these days. Three recent important announcements promise more service to photographers, and improvements of items already in production.

The stereo fan, who has been forced to send his color film first to be developed and then to a second firm to be mounted—or do the job himself—can now obtain stereo service from Eastman Kodak.

A special loading of 35mm Kodachrome is now available for use in stereo cameras with 23 x 24mm frame sizes and standard spacing. The new loading, Kodak Film 335, Daylight Type, provides enough film for 20 stereo pairs. The price of the film, \$4.75, also includes the price of mounting the pairs for hand viewing. This mounting service will be available only from the Kodak Processing Laboratory in Rochester, N. Y., until January 1953. Then it's expected that the service will also be available from the Chicago and Hollywood labs. Type A Kodachrome in stereo loadings will also have to wait for a future date.

Regular 20 and 36 exposure Kodachrome rolls can also be processed and mounted by Kodak but a mounting charge of \$1 and \$1.60 respectively will be made for the service.

Kodak's entry into the stereo field is of extreme importance. By mounting only 23 x 24mm frames, the company backs the size originated by the David White Co. Stereo-Realist Camera.

Secondly, the Kodak announcement emphasizes that the mounting is for hand viewing only. Stereo experts have known for a long time that mounting pairs for projection is a much more exacting task than mounting for hand viewing. At the present writing, such stereo projectors are relatively scarce and fairly expensive. The owners of these evidently must continue to mount their own or have them mounted by a private service.

Sound striping

Two further announcements will affect the 8 and 16mm motion picture fans. The 16mm devotee can now have his single-perforated Kodak film striped for magnetic sound by Eastman. The new coating will be applied to color or black-and-white film at either sound or silent camera speeds. Single perforated 16mm films having no optical track will be "Sonotrack" coated the full width of the track area. Film already having an optical track will be coated half the width of this track unless the owner desires full width coating. Films having double perforations must be copied on single

(Continued on page 18)

THIS PHOTO OF A FLY in flight is rare. It is incredibly difficult to get because the fly moves with terrific speed. Its wings beat 180 times a second. To add to the complications, the camera lens must be no more than a few inches from the fly. It is significant that the team of Leidmann and Warlies selected an Exakta VX (with extension tubes and electronic flash) to get this close-up. The 35-mm. single-lens, reflex design of the VX, which gives the photographer the exact picture he sees in the viewfinder ground glass, is one reason for their choice. The great versatility of the VX—it is the most versatile camera in the world—is another. No matter what your subject is or where it is, as close as the tip of a nose or as far away as the moon, the VX can photograph it successfully. We invite you to inspect it at your dealer. It is available with the newly designed 50-mm., f/2.8 Zeiss T-coated Tessar with pre-set diaphragm control at \$269.50 and with the 58-mm., f/2 Zeiss T-coated Biotar with pre-set diaphragm control at \$343 (tax included).

A FLY

ACCESSORIES FOR CLOSE-UPS WITH THE 35-MM. EXAKTA

CLOSE-UPS, like the fly, can be photographed easily with the Exakta VX by inserting an extension tube or bellows between the camera and lens to bring the lens closer to the subject. The amount of extension required depends upon the size of the subject and how much it is to be magnified on film. Serious close-up photographers usually equip themselves with several extensions of different length. The Novoflex Bellows Extension, the Ihagee set of extension tubes and the Ihagee 2-in-1 Adapter are an unbeatable combination.

The Novoflex is a precision-made, small bellows extension which can be conveniently extended or retracted with the turn of a knob. It comes in two models and will take any lens with an Exakta mount. Two special lenses of 105 and 135-mm. focal length also are available. The Ihagee set of extension tubes includes three tubes of varying length plus two adapters. The Ihagee 2-in-1 Adapter is a combined unit with a 5-mm. extension.



FLYING

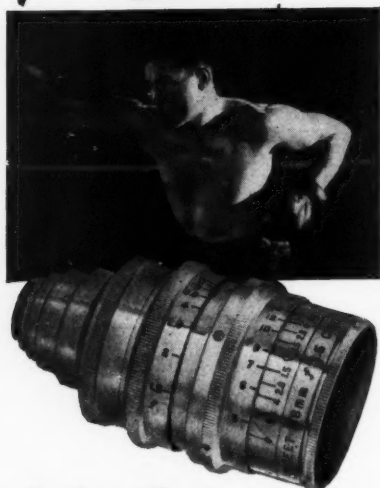


Novoflex (EBAL), single carriage.....	\$44.50
Novoflex (EBIG), double carriage, swivel	\$75.00
Novoflex tripod rack (CASTEL).....	\$25.00
105-mm., f/4.5 Steinheil Culminar lens with click stops for EBAL or EBIG	\$34.50
135-mm., f/4.5 Steinheil Culminar for EBAL or EBIG.....	\$60.00
Ihagee extension tubes (set).....	\$24.00
Ihagee 2-in-1 Adapter.....	\$10.00

**Write for free booklet P8
on close-up photography
with the Exakta**

Exclusive Factory Representatives
for Sales and Service in the U.S.A.
EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY
46 West 29th St., New York 1

Your **BEST** shots



Begin with an **ELGEET 38mm f:1.5** Telephoto Lens

Here's a lens that lets you take telephoto shots you never before thought possible—a lens so fast you can even use it indoors under the most difficult lighting conditions.

The matchless quality of its five element lens system gives you brilliant, sparkling color shots at 3X magnification—puts you in the ring, on the stage, gives you unposed, natural looking close-ups.

The ELGEET 38mm f:1.5 Cine-Tel® Telephoto Lens is available in models to fit all 8mm cameras. And it's priced lower than any other lens of comparable speed and quality. See it at your dealers today! Only \$68.35 (tax included).

To help you get Pictures you'll really be proud of, send for the free booklet, "Exciting Movies With Elgeet Lenses."



Elgeet OPTICAL COMPANY, Inc.
834 SMITH ST., ROCHESTER 11, N. Y.

"MAKERS OF
The World's Finest Lenses"

BEHIND THE SCENES

(Continued from page 16)

perforated stock before they can be coated. If there is sufficient demand for striping double-perforated stock, Kodak expects to extend Sonotrack coating to this type of film.

The Sonotrack service, which is available through all Kodak dealers, will be charged for at a rate of 3½ cents per foot, with a minimum order charge of \$10.

Better 8mm Kodachrome

Last but not the least bulletin from Kodak announces an improvement in 8mm Kodachrome. By means of experimentation on processing modifications, it has been possible to reduce dye spreading and color diffusion. In effect, this means sharper 8mm color movies. This improved 8mm stock is in current distribution.

New PSA Journal Editor

The *PSA Journal*, official publication of the Photographic Society of America, has a new editor: former Associate Editor Don Bennett who previously handled the stereo column. He replaces Fred Quellmalz, Jr., who has been the editor of the *Journal* for the past 13 years. Bennett is resigning as Associate Editor of *Photo Dealer* so he can devote his time to the *Journal*.

More flashbulbs

By the first week of February 1953, Solar Electric Corp. of Warren, Pa., will have increased its present production of flashbulbs, flood and reflector bulbs by about 500%.

The ever-increasing demands for more flashbulbs has caused Solar to construct a new building devoted exclusively to their manufacture. Flood and reflector lamps will be manufactured in Solar's present buildings.

Three-dimensional Oboler

Arch Oboler, the independent movie producer, writer and director, has announced his intention of starting work on a full length three-dimensional color film.

Two cameras linked together will be necessary for the shooting. Movie houses showing the film will need two interlocked projectors, a special metallic-surfaced screen and polarized glasses for everyone in the audience.



"Does it have a coated lens?"

PLEASE SAY YOU SAW IT IN MODERN

A Standard of Excellence that Never Varies



You buy Lisco cut film holders with the full assurance of their uniform quality. The micrometric inspection of each Lisco holder and particularly its film plane guarantees tolerances that are closer than the specifications of the American Standards Association.

Combine this feature with other exclusive Lisco advantages. Double action light trap, that provides 5 times more sealing area, and patented die cast film guide, that makes film loading faster and easier.

YOU HAVE POSITIVE PROOF OF LISCO'S SUPERIORITY!

LISCO CUT FILM HOLDERS

2¼ x 3¼ —\$3.85
3¼ x 4¼ —\$3.99
4x5 —\$4.12
5x7 —\$4.71

Fully Guaranteed for your complete protection



Sold at leading camera stores everywhere.
Write for FREE literature.

LISCO PRODUCTS CO.

631 West Elk Avenue, Glendale, California

HOT WEATHER DEVELOPING . . .

Forget about temperature control! Range of from 60 to 90°F., get consistent fine-grain results no matter what the season. No Developer Depletion For Years.

Write for FREE booklet.
Since 1938 America's Most Dependable Finegrain Developer.



HARVEY PHOTOCHEMICALS, INC. NEWTON, NEW JERSEY, U.S.A.

Become a PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHER

• You can learn photography best under top-notch teachers. Franklin Technical Institute's faculty are successful professionals. They teach you from the wealth of their own experience. Intensive one-year course in portrait, industrial, commercial photography.

YOU PRACTICE ON THE FINEST EQUIPMENT Guided by these outstanding men you handle daily: Deardorff, Graphic and other cameras; latest enlargers; 2 to 24" Bausch & Lomb and other fine lenses; light meters, etc. You study cameras, lenses, films; lighting, composition; retouching, finishing, mounting. Also science courses, business law. Limited registration. Coeducational. High school or equivalent required. Write for free catalogue.



FRANKLIN TECHNICAL INSTITUTE
Founded by bequest of Benjamin Franklin
49 Berkeley Street, Boston 16, Mass.



CORRECT EXPOSURE EVERY TIME!

You just can't miss with the

BERTRAM Amateur EXPOSURE METER



VERSATILITY

Ideal for outdoors in dull light or the most brilliant sunshine — in the deepest woods or wide-open beaches.



For indoors with natural room light or flooded by artificial light, for home portraiture or still life studies and even interiors.



\$14.95

A jewel of a Meter spectacularly priced!

Only the very finest materials go into the construction of the Bertram. The mechanism embodies the results of the latest research in light-sensitive cells. The 50 degree angle of acceptance is correct and another nice feature is the protective cover when the cell is not in use.

Here is a high grade precision meter at a price within the reach of every amateur. It's fully guaranteed of course — and best of all it's only **\$14.95** with lapel chain.

FULL RANGE

Time scale covers a full range of exposures extending from 1/1600th of a second to 4 minutes. Diaphragm steps range from f2 to f22, matching the lens steps of most popular cameras.



CONVENIENT SHAPE

So tiny — it fits so comfortably in the palm of the hand — even a small hand. Its overall dimensions are about 2 1/2 x 1 1/2 ins.

Will give accurate direct readings for subjects requiring exposures running into minutes even at small stops and using slow film.



LIGHTWEIGHT

Weights only two ounces and so unbelievably compact. A small chain permits the meter to be carried in either the fob pocket of the trousers or breast pocket of jacket.

Willoughbys

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE

MAIL ORDERS FILLED. ADD POSTAGE.

110 West 32nd Street • 113 West 31st Street
New York 1, N. Y. • LOngacre 4-1600

How would you BUILD A CAMERA...?

Probably many a photographer, trying a difficult shot, has thought: "Now if I were building a camera, there's one thing I would do..." And some of the ideas born of such musings have eventually found their way into camera design. Take the HASSELBLAD, for example. Precision-crafted in Sweden, it offers built-in refinements that will bring a new range, a new sureness, to your picture taking. Interchangeable film magazines, interchangeable lenses, automatic controls, speeds to 1/1600 second, built-in flash — these are but a few of its features... the kind of features you would build into your ideal camera.



Prices: The camera, with 80mm Kodak Ektar f/2.8 Lens and 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 roll-film magazine, \$535. Accessory 135mm Kodak Ektar f/3.5 Lens, \$250, and 250mm Zeiss Opton Sonnar f/4 Lens, \$421. Prices include Federal Tax.



HASSELBLAD

The New
Swedish Reflex Camera

TRAVELER...?

If so — you'll thrill at the "reach" of the Telephoto Lenses that bring distant, inaccessible subjects into working range... thanks to rapid interchangeability of the lenses.



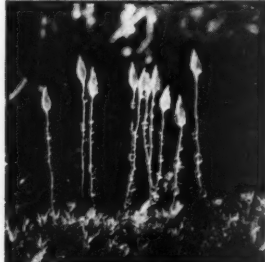
ILLUSTRATOR...?

If so — you will like the quick interchangeability of the roll-film magazines... permitting the use of different film emulsions, color or black-and-white in one camera.



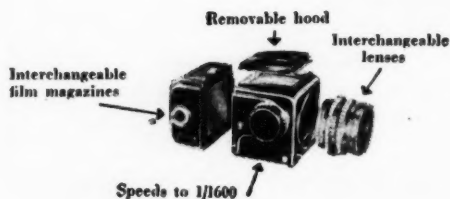
PHOTO-REPORTER...?

If so — you will be quick to exploit the dazzling 1/1600 top speed of the HASSELBLAD... excited at the prospect of freezing action at angles too difficult for slower shutters.



NATURALIST...?

If so — you will appreciate the close-working sharpness of the matchless Ektar f/2.8 Lens... focusing down to 20 inches without accessories... and to full scale with extension tubes... and with no worry about parallax.



Write for the descriptive HASSELBLAD booklet to



Willoughbys

WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE

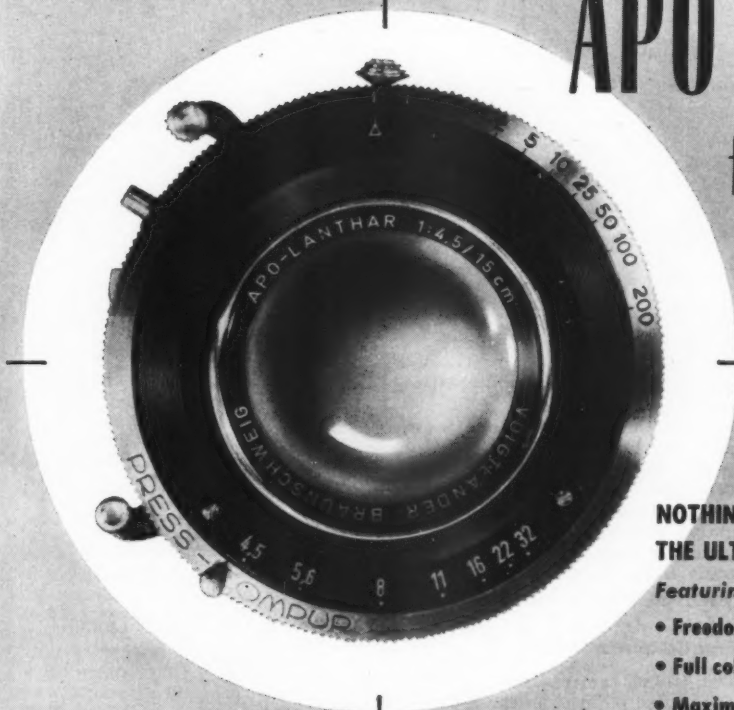
Dept. M, 110 West 32nd Street • New York 1, N. Y.

THE MOST REVOLUTIONARY ADVANCE
IN LENS CONSTRUCTION IN RECENT YEARS

Voigtländer

APO LANTHAR

f4.5 lens



**NOTHING LIKE IT ON THE MARKET!
THE ULTIMATE IN COLOR CORRECTION!**

Featuring:

- Freedom from distortion • Wider range of tones
- Full color correction • High resolving power
- Maximum definition • Flatness of field

Here is a new five-element unsymmetrical anastigmat of original custom design. It is unsurpassed for color separation or transparency photography, and naturally excellent for black and white work too.

Voigtländer has created a brilliant edge-to-edge sharpness in the Apo Lanthar, that could formerly be found only in the very slow and costly apochromatic lenses designed specifically for process work. Now you can get chromatic correction accurately balanced for the primary spectrum in sharp focus . . . AND THE IDENTICAL SIZE IMAGE FOR EACH WAVELENGTH OF LIGHT. This means cleaner color, elimination of distortion, and uniform quality, even in adverse light conditions.

Mail orders filled.
Add postage.

Willoughbys
WORLD'S LARGEST CAMERA STORE

THE APO LANTHAR f4.5 LENS IS AVAILABLE
IN TWO FOCAL LENGTHS:

6 inch (16cm.) to cover 4" x 5" — \$9850
in Press Compur-X sync. shutter at
8 1/4 inch (21cm.) to cover 5" x 7" \$16900
in Compound Shutter

110 West 32nd St. • 113 West 31st St. • New York 1, N.Y. • LONGACRE 4-1600

**Save ON
TOP QUALITY
SPARKLING
Color
PRINTS**

Don't be misled by our

Low Color Print Prices!

We do only
TOP QUALITY WORK!

**8x10
COLOR PRINTS
\$2⁰⁰**

**ANSCO COLOR and
EKTACHROME rolls
processed 120, 620,
35MM (mtd.) \$1.00
*35MM Duplicates 20¢ each
Lo-PRICE COLOR PRINTS**

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 30¢ 4 x 5 75¢
3 x 4 1/2 50¢ 5 x 7 \$1.25

Satisfaction Guaranteed

PROMPT SERVICE MINIMUM ORDER \$1.00
Orders Returned ALL PRICES POSTPAID
1st Class! NO C.O.D.'s PLEASE!

**Acme COLOR
PHOTO
LAB.**

Box 3004-E Linden Hills Station, Minneapolis, Minn.

New products

35mm Edinex III Camera

This German made camera features a single window for both rangefinder and viewfinder, as well as built-in flash synchronization, double exposure prevention, helical focusing mount with



focusing arm, and an engraved depth of field scale. Construction is all metal covered with leather, and satin chrome trim.

Price with f/2.8 Steinheil Cassar coated lens in Prontor-S shutter, speeds from 1 second to 1/300, and built-in self timer: \$74.95. Prices for other lens-shutter combinations are slightly higher. For additional information write:

CAMERA SPECIALTY COMPANY, INC.
50 WEST 29 ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

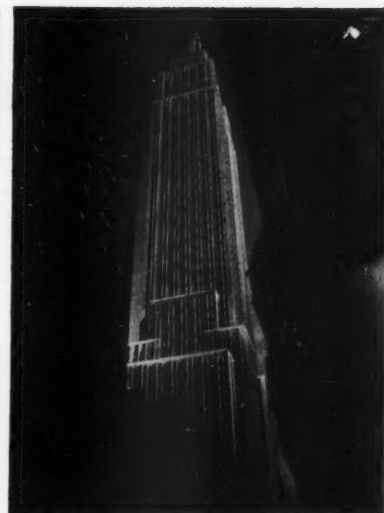
Kinax Cameras

Two folding cameras, imported from France, take pictures in three sizes—2 1/4 x 3 1/4, 2 1/4 x 2 1/4, and 1 3/8 x 2 1/4 inches—on 620 film. A patented safety



device on the Kinax Normandy and Ardennes prevents any mistake in choosing the correct numbering, and the two cameras are provided with masks which are inserted in the body of the camera. The Normandy, above, features a coated f/3.5 Bellow lens, Kolinax automatic opening viewfinder, provision for parallax correction, dou-

(Continued on page 26)



Original made with 3" GOERZ RECTAGON

GOERZ LENSES

are TOPS for
ACCURACY and DEFINITION

Quality production and skilled craftsmanship make available the world's finest photo lenses.

When you think of Lenses—
Think of GOERZ!

•
DAGOR ANASTIGMAT
F:6.8 and F:7.7

Universal All-Purpose Lens

•
RECTAGON ANASTIGMAT
F:6

Excellent definition, color correction and 90° Field Coverage

•
WIDE-ANGLE DAGOR ANASTIGMAT
F:8

Wide-Angle 100°

•
DOGMAR ANASTIGMAT
F:4.5

Perfect Speed Lens

•
For complete details write Dept. MP-4

**C. P. GOERZ AMERICAN
OPTICAL COMPANY**
Office and Factory
317 EAST 34th STREET
NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

NYI

HOME STUDY TRAINING

Pays For Itself While You Learn

...Say Hundreds of Graduates*

90 WAYS
TO MAKE
MONEY WITH
A CAMERA

Accident-Insurance
Advertising • Aerial
Airlines • Architecture
Banquets • Biological
Bowling • Calendars
Conventions
Camera Store • Candids
Catalogs • Celebrities
Cheesecake
Child Portraiture
Christenings
Church Activities
Civil Service • Commercial
Construction • Conventions
Copying • Darkroom Asst.
Documentary • Factories
Family Groups • Farming
Fashion • Food Displays
Gardens • Glamour
Grand Openings
Hobby Shows
Home Economics
Horse Shows
House Organs
Human Interest
Identification
Industrial • Interiors
Investigative • Legal
Livestock Shows
Machinery
Magazine Stories • Covers
Manufacturing • Medical
Merchandise Displays
Metallography
Motion Picture
Natural Color
Nature Studies
Night Scenes • Oil Coloring
Parties • Passports
Pets • Photoengraving
Photofinishing
Photographer's Asst.
Photo Librarian
Photomicrography
Pictorial • Picture Editor
Political Activities
Portraits • Poultry Shows
Publicity • Public Relations
Railroads • Real Estate
Religious Ceremonies
Research • Resorts
Retouching
Spot News • Steamship
Store Fronts
Tabletops
Teaching
Television
Theatre
Trade Journals
Visual Aids • Weddings
Wild Life
Window Displays
Yearbooks
... and many more!

What do you
want to do in
PHOTOGRAPHY?



FASHION



PORTRAITURE



NEWS



ADVERTISING

IT PAID
for U.S.
PAID N.C.

"The proceeds from my spare-time pictures have not only paid for my course, but have made it possible to procure equipment I could not otherwise have afforded."

IT PAID
for C.L.M.
PAID ONE

"It might interest you to know that I am making more money out of photography in my spare time than this course is costing me, even though I have taken only a few lessons."

IT PAID
for E.B.L.
PAID TEN

"The instruction has made me progress rapidly. Even though I haven't finished the course yet, I have got back all I spent for my equipment out of spare-time earnings."

IT PAID
for J.P.E.
PAID TEN

"While I was taking the course, I made enough money to pay for my tuition. Now I have a large studio and am doing a tremendous business. I owe it all to my NYI training."

Start Making Spare-Time Cash At Once!

NYI Shows You How

Whether you want a career in photography or a dependable source of extra income, NYI Home Study training makes it possible for you to quickly turn what you learn into ready cash—and without taking a single day off from your present job! Hundreds of students have done it. No previous experience is necessary. You do not even have to own expensive equipment. NYI's easy LEARN-BY-DOING method of teaching you at home in your spare time, quickly develops your money-making opportunities through interesting and practical picture-taking assignments.

HOME STUDY COURSE LEADS TO SUCCESS

Famous photographic authorities prepared the course. NYI's full-time staff of experts works right along with you, step-by-step, correcting, advising, guiding you all the way. They pay INDIVIDUAL attention to YOU—answer all your questions personally—to insure your rapid achievement of the kind of photographic skill that pays off in this exciting and glamorous field. Let NYI show you how. Send for the big FREE illustrated book that tells you about photography in all its branches and the wonderful opportunities awaiting YOU! It is chock-full of important information. Mail the coupon TODAY!

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 117, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.

SEND
FOR THIS
BIG
FREE
BOOK



AMERICA'S OLDEST
AND LARGEST
PHOTOGRAPHY SCHOOL
Leadership since 1910

43rd
YEAR

*New York Institute of Photography certifies that the testimonials used in this advertisement are genuine and are taken from letters written by NYI graduates.

RESIDENT TRAINING

For those who prefer personal instruction, New York Institute of Photography maintains the largest photographic school in the country in the heart of New York City. Complete facilities include 14 studios, 18 streamlined labs, glamorous models, and the finest up-to-date speedlight and color equipment. Day or night classes offer Full Course or special Short-Term Courses. Deferred Payment Plan. Write! Call! Telephone!

Approved for Veterans.

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 117, 10 W. 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

Please send me complete information regarding

☐ Home Study Course ☐ Resident Training

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

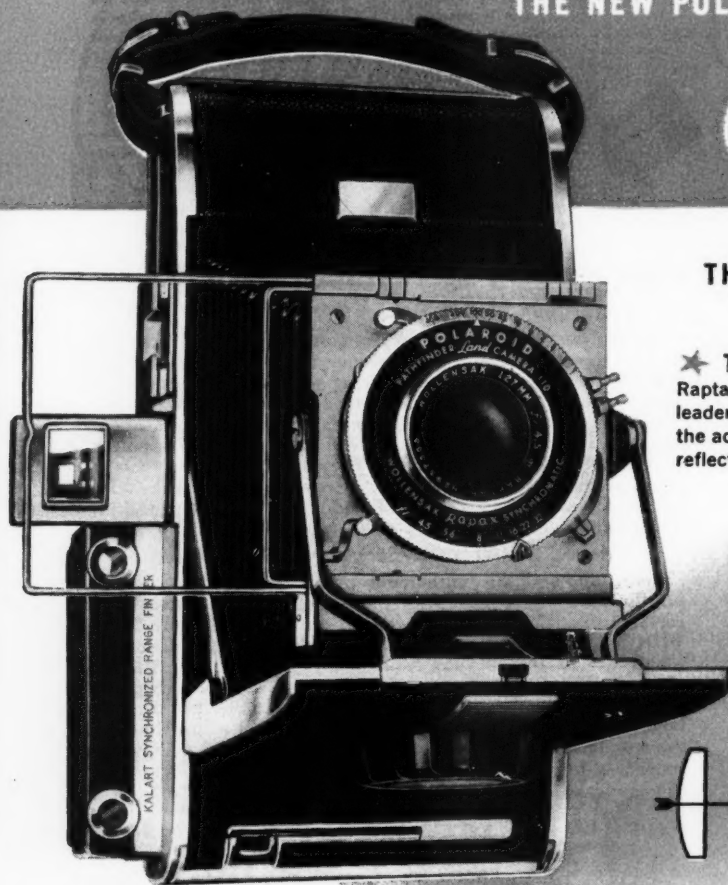
YOU'VE ASKED FOR IT

★ Fast lens ★ full-range shutter ★ coupled rangefinder

...all built into a great new Land picture-in-a-minute Camera

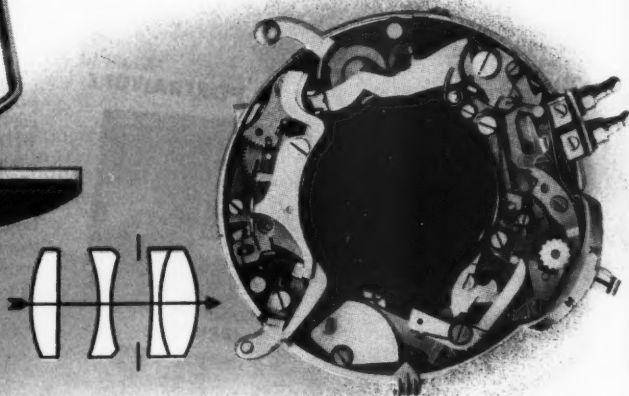
THE NEW POLAROID

Pathfinder



THINK WHAT THESE FEATURES MEAN
TO YOU:

★ **The Pathfinder Lens** is the Wollensak 127 mm. Raptar f/4.5—an outstanding achievement of America's new leadership in lens-making. Here's the speed you need to match the action stopping shutter... for shooting in poor light. Low reflection coated.



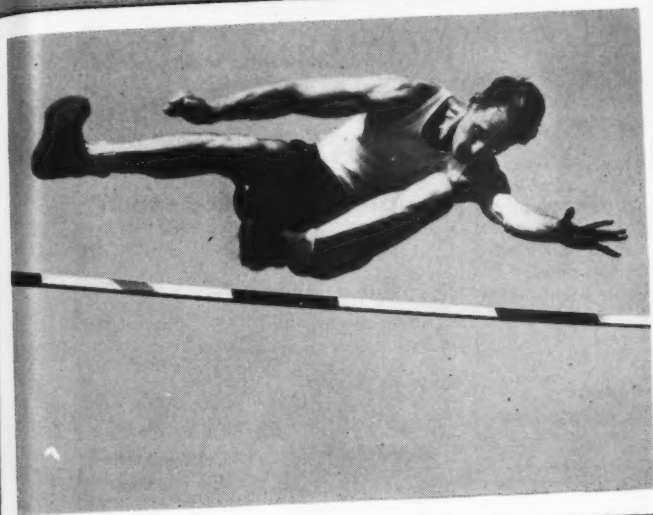
NEW...The Polaroid Pathfinder brings you the magic of 60-second photography... in a camera that puts at your command a fine fast lens... a shutter famous for its range and reliability... a coupled, fast-action rangefinder. In the Pathfinder you have all you have been asking for in a Polaroid Camera. Be sure to see the Polaroid Pathfinder now at your photo dealer. Because of the sensational advance orders, it will pay you to see him promptly.

★ **The Pathfinder Shutter** is the Wollensak Rapax II, choice of top news and military photographers. Nine speeds from 1 to 1/400 second, plus Time and Bulb. Iris diaphragm controls apertures from f/4.5 to f/32. Here's flexibility.

★ **The Pathfinder Flash Synchronizer**, built into the Rapax shutter, gives you a choice of all shutter speeds, with either flashbulbs or electronic units. Two-position switch for easy, confusion-proof selection. Synchronizer is cocked automatically when you cock the shutter... you can't forget.

NOW

2 POLAROID LAND CAMERAS



ACTION SHOTS...PRESS



PORTTRAITS...FLASH

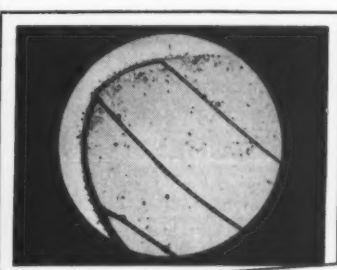


★ **The Pathfinder Rangefinder**, super-imposed image type, is Kalart's best, coupled to the focusing track. You focus instantly, effortlessly and accurately down to 3 feet. Focusing scale has 11 indicated distances from 3' to infinity for convenience in making flash exposure settings and hyper-focal distance settings. A convenient depth of field scale indicates at a glance depth of field for $f/16$ and $f/32$ at any distance.

★ **The Pathfinder Viewfinder** combines the convenience of an eye-level optical finder with the more precise cropping and framing of the press-type frame finder. Parallax-correction settings for accurate centering of close-ups down to 10 inches (with close-up lens kit).

★ **Exposure Computer**, mounted on rangefinder, quickly and easily converts readings from Polaroid-G. E. light meter to f /numbers and shutter speeds.

★ **The Pathfinder Camera** uses the standard Polaroid Type 41 Picture Roll — fast as ever (ASA 100) and greatly improved in picture quality.

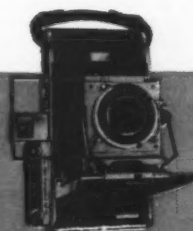


SCIENTIFIC...COMMERCIAL

FREE — New, attractively illustrated 16-page booklet tells the complete story of the Pathfinder... its new features... its versatility in both commercial and amateur use. Ask your dealer for a copy or write to Polaroid Corp., Dept. MP-29, Cambridge 38, Mass.



THE STANDARD
MODEL 95



THE NEW DELUXE
PATHFINDER MODEL 110

UP TO 60% OFF

ALL ITEMS GUARANTEED FOR 1 YEAR! MINIATURE CAMERAS:

Mercury 11, coated 2.7, Sync., like new.....	\$ 27.50
Porrex 35, ctd. 2.8, like new, case.....	35.00
Argus C-3, ctd. 3.5, i. n., Flash, Case.....	43.50
Kodak 35 W, ctd. 3.5, Sync., i. n., case.....	49.50
Bolsley 8-2, ctd. 3.2, Sync., like new.....	49.50
Super Dollina, Xenon F-2, Comp. Rap., i. n.....	55.00
Kodak Signet, ctd. Ekstar 3.5, Sync., NEW.....	59.50
Robot II, ctd. Xenon 1.9, Sync., like new.....	75.00
Auto-Retina I A, ctd. Ekstar 3.5, M-X, NEW.....	79.50
Contax I, slow speeds, Sonnar F-2, like new.....	79.50
Retina II A, ctd. Xenon F-2, M-X, NEW.....	79.50
Retina II S.W., ctd. Xenon F-2, C. R., i. n.....	85.00
Retina II B, ctd. Xenon F-2, Sync., like new.....	95.00
Karomat 35, ctd. Xenon F-2, Sync., like new.....	99.50
Karomat 35, ctd. Xenon F-2, M-X, like new.....	114.50
Auto-Retina II A, ctd. Xenon F-2, M-X, NEW.....	119.50
Contessa, T-ctd. Tess. 2.8, M-X, like new.....	139.50
Kine Exakta V-X, T-ctd. Tessar 2.8, NEW.....	169.50
Contax 5, T-ctd. Biotar F-2, Sync., NEW.....	249.50
Contax 5, T-ctd. Biotar F-2, Pre-set D., NEW.....	275.00
Contax III A, T-ctd. Sonnar 1.5, Sync., i. n.....	329.50

LEICA-CANON-NIKKOR

Leica G, Summ. F-2 OR ctd. Elmar 3.5, i. n.....	\$110.00
Canon 11 B, ctd. Serenar 1.9, like new.....	125.00
Leica G, Summ. F-2 or coated Elmar 3.5 lens, i. n.....	149.50
Leitz synchr. Leica Flashgun, like new.....	189.50
Leica III C, ctd. Summarit 2.8, like new.....	225.00
Leica III F, ctd. Elmar 3.5, like new.....	225.00
Leica III F, ctd. Summarit 1.9 or ctd. Nikkor 1.4 lens, like new.....	335.00
Ctd. Elmar 3.5, 35 mm, chrome, like new.....	49.50
Ctd. Serenar 3.5, 35 mm, chrome, like new.....	49.50
Ctd. Nikkor 3.5, 35 mm, chrome, like new.....	49.50
Ctd. Summaron 3.5, 35 mm, chrome, like new.....	74.50
Ctd. Elmar 3.5, 50 mm, chrome, like new.....	99.50
Summar F-2, 50 mm, chrome, like new.....	39.50
Ctd. Nikkor 1.4, 50 mm, chrome, like new.....	149.50
Ctd. Summarit 3.5, 50 mm, chrome, like new.....	149.50
Ctd. Super Rokkor 2.8, 85 mm, chrome, i. n.....	59.50
Ctd. Elmar F-4, 90 mm, chrome, like new.....	74.50
Ctd. Hektor 4.5, 135 mm, chr. & blk., i. n.....	85.00
Ctd. Hektor 4.5, 135 mm, chrome, like new.....	119.50
Zoom Finder, i. n., \$29.50; Infrared, i. n.....	12.50
Leitz Accessory Compartment Case, like new.....	19.50
Leitz All-metal Film Cassettes, New Type, i. n.....	3.15

REFLEX CAMERAS:

V. P. Exakta (127 size), Tessar 3.5, like new.....	49.50
R. B. Graflex, Ser. B, 3 1/2 x 4 1/4, 4.5, Sept., i. n.....	65.00
Korelle Reflex II, Radiator 2.8, like new.....	79.50
Rolleicord II A, Triotar 3.5, Sync., i. n.....	79.50
Rolleicord III, ctd. Xenar 3.5, Sync., i. n.....	105.00
R. B. Graflex D, 3 1/2 x 4 1/4, D.E., Tess. 4.5, i. n.....	95.00
Super D Grand, 3 1/2 x 4 1/4, ctd. Ext. 4.5, Aut. D., i. n.....	119.50
Auto Rolleiflex, Tess. 3.5, Heiland Solen., i. n.....	145.00
1951 Auto Rolleiflex, ctd. Xenar 3.5, Sync., i. n.....	165.00
1951 Auto Rolleiflex, T-ctd. Tess. 3.5, Sync., i. n.....	165.00
1952 Auto Rolleiflex, ctd. Xenar 3.5, M-X, i. n.....	199.50
1952 Auto Rolleiflex, T-ctd. Tess. 3.5, M-X, i. n.....	219.50

HIGHEST CASH PRICE OR LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR USED CAMERA, LENSES AND EQUIPMENT. WRITE TODAY for FREE ESTIMATE!!

ROLL FILM AND PRESS CAMERAS:

Monitor 620, chrome, 4.5, Kodamatic, i. n.....	\$ 29.50
Recomar 2 1/4 x 3 1/4, 4.5, rimset Compur, i. n.....	39.50
Monitor 620, ctd. 4.5, Flash Supermatic, i. n.....	45.00
Plaubel Makina 2 1/4 x 3 1/4, Antic. 2.8, Compur, i. n.....	49.50
R. P. Bessa 120, Heliosar 3.5, Compur Rap., i. n.....	49.50
Century Graphic 2 1/4 x 3 1/4, ctd. 4.5, Sync., i. n.....	89.50
4x5 B&J, 4.5, K.R.P., like new.....	25.50
Linhof 9x12 cm. 4.5 Comp. KRP, FPA, i. n.....	79.50
Sup. Ikonta C Spil, T-ctd. Tess. 3.5, Sync., i. n.....	119.50
Medalist II, ctd. Ekstar 3.5, Sync., i. n., case.....	139.50

MOVIE CAMERAS, PROJECTORS:

De Jur Citation 8 mm, ctd. 2.8, like new.....	\$ 45.00
Revere 88, latest, ctd. 2.8, like new.....	45.00
Keystone K-40, 8 mm Mag., 2.8, like new.....	45.00
Ampro 350-A, 8 mm Mag. Turr., ctd. 2.5, i. n.....	119.50
Simplex Pocket 16 mm, ctd. 2.8, like new.....	129.50
Kodak Royal, 16 mm Mag., ctd. Ekstar 1.9, NEW.....	129.50
Revere 16 mm Mag. Turret, ctd. 2.8, like new.....	109.50
S&W Filmo 70-DA, ctd. 3.9, like new.....	179.50
Bolex H-16 Deluxe, ctd. Switar 1.5, like new.....	345.00
Revere 85 Deluxe, 8 mm Proj., 500 W., i. n.....	79.50
Keystone A-8, 8 mm Proj., 750 W., like new, case.....	89.50
Keystone A-8, 16 mm Proj., 750 W., i. n., case.....	99.50
Keystone K-160, 16 mm, 750 W., i. n., case.....	99.50
Revere 16 mm Sound Proj. (list \$25.00), i. n.....	49.50
Argus PE-300, 300 W. f. slides & sl., i. n., case.....	43.50
TDC Mainliner, 300 Watt. Blower, like new.....	49.50
TDC Streamliner, 500 Watt. Bl., Semi., i. n.....	69.50
Goide Reflex 2 1/4 x 2 1/4, 300 W. Bl., i. n., case.....	69.50

LENSES, MISCELLANEOUS:

Tessar F-2.8, 50 mm, for Contax, like new.....	\$ 32.50
T-ctd. Biogon 2.8, 35 mm, f. Cont. II A.....	119.00
III A, i. n.....	149.50
Sonnar F-4, 135 mm, chrome, f. Contax, i. n.....	85.00
T-ctd. Sonnar F-4, 135 mm, 1 twt., f. Cont., i. n.....	115.00
T-ctd. Sonnar F-2, 88 mm, 1 twt., f. Cont., i. n.....	115.00
Ctd. Helioflap 4.5, 40 mm, f. Kine Ex., i. n.....	49.50
T-ctd. Ektar 1.5, 75 mm, f. Kine Ex., i. n.....	129.50
T-ctd. Triotar F-4, 135 mm, f. Kine Ex., NEW.....	55.00
Pentaprim Finder, f. Kine Ex., V-X, i. n.....	39.50
T-ctd. Biotar 1.9, 75 mm, f. Contax 3, i. n.....	119.50
Ctd. Raptar 2.7, 17 mm, fixed, C-mt., i. n.....	24.50
Ctd. Raptar 2.7, 17 mm, fixed, C-mt., i. n.....	24.50
Kodak 3.5, 2.7, C-mount, like new.....	29.50
Ctd. Raptar F-2, C-mount, i. n., like new.....	49.50
Trioplan 2.8, 3", C-mount, like new.....	49.50
Kodak 4.5, 4 1/2", C-mount, like new.....	45.00
Ctd. Kodak Aero-Ektar 2.5, 7", like new.....	149.50
Federal 219 Enlarger, 6.3, like new.....	19.50
Steinheil ctd. 6x30 Binocular, C.F., i. n., case.....	39.50
Ruka 10x40 Binoculars, C.F., like new.....	39.50

LEICA CAMERA EXCHANGE
136 EAST 58th STREET, NEW YORK S-22, N. Y.

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 22)

ble exposure prevention device, built-in flash synchronization, and self-timer. Shutter speeds are from bulb to 1/350 second.

The six Kinax models: Normandy, Ardennes, Riviera, Provence, Alsace, and Baby, are covered in leather, and synchronized for bulbs and electronic flash. Prices range from \$22.50 for Baby up to \$76.00 for Normandy. For more information and a brochure, write:

RAYGRAM CORP.
145 EAST 32 ST., NEW YORK 16, N. Y.

Anso Readyflash Camera

Anso Readyflash camera is now on the market as an individual item instead of as part of an Anso Outfit. It is a fixed-focus camera with flash synchronization, and uses 620 size film to produce eight 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 prints. Designed by Raymond Loewy, it has a



black grained body with satin finish trim, and is constructed mostly of metal. Price: \$63.00, including Federal tax. Flash Unit: \$2.75. For additional information write:

ANSO, BINGHAMTON, N. Y.

New Cine Raptor Lenses

Seven new Wollensak Cine Raptor lenses, designed to take a drop-in filter, and supplied with coated, optical glass haze filters, are now on the market. All Cine Raptor 8mm or 16mm lenses are now supplied with these filters, as well as with sunshade, Wocoted Optics, and chrome barrels. Several of the new lenses also feature positive click stops and depth of field scale.

New lenses for 8mm cameras are: 6.5mm, f/2.5 Wide Angle Cine Raptor in fixed focus mount, covering 4X area of a normal lens. Depth of field at f/2.5 is from about 3 feet to infinity. It stops down to f/22. Price: \$44.24.

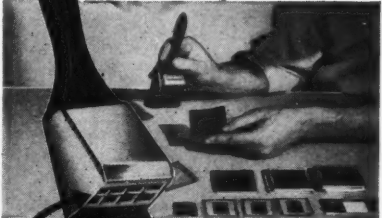
38mm, f/1.5 Telephoto Cine Raptor in focusing mount, with 3X magnification. Focusing scale: 3 feet to infinity.

(Continued on page 28)

MAKES DUST AND LINT VANISH LIKE MAGIC!

STATIC master

The New Photographic Tool that destroys Surface Static Electricity



The Polonium STRIP Does the Trick!

- For cleaning slides before mounting
- For cleaning negatives before printing

Amateur 1" Model \$4.95
Professional 3" Model \$12.50

Static-Master removes static, dust and lint with one simultaneous brushing action. By this neutralizing action, dust is eliminated on negatives, film holders, enlargers, printers, slides and slide mounts. Print spotting and negative opaquing reduced to a minimum. Buy Static-Master at your local photographic store or sent postpaid if cash with order.

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS COMPANY

10177 East Rush Street • El Monte, Calif.

Unusual Color Titles

Put ZIP into your shows. Delight your friends with a humorous "professional" touch. For real showmanship, introduce these titles at the right time and wait for the raves. Different—cleverly designed 2 x 2 color slide titles—using pretty Hollywood models. ACT NOW—Set of 4-\$1.50. Free Catalog and sample slide title—Send 25c to cover mailing.

HOLLYWOOD SPECIALTY PRODUCTS

6253 Hollywood Blvd., Suite 1028
Dept. M9, Hollywood 28, Calif.

For Black and White and Color Photography



Made in Germany

New Model IV D

A MASTERPIECE IN 35 mm CAMERAS

- f/4 (43mm) Coated Anastigmat Lens.
- New double-bladed shutter with accurate speeds 1/25, 1/30, 1/100 and B.
- All-metal case.
- Helical Focusing Mount. . . . 2 feet to infinity.
- Iris-diaphragm f/4 up to 1/22.
- Built-in flash synchronization.
- Automatic film stop and exposure counter.
- Light in weight—simple to operate—compact, streamlined, sturdy.
- Holds standard cartridges for 20 or 36 exposures (film No. 135).

ONLY \$29.95 (incl. F. E. Tax)
Ever-Ready Leather Case \$6.75
See your Photo Dealer today, or write:

THE BENNETT COMPANY
837 Howard St. San Francisco 3, Calif.

Closeup Photography—Simplified, Inexpensive

CLOSEUP LENSES for Every Camera

211 KODAKSAK Interchangeable Closeup Lenses with simple-to-follow instructions

PLUS 1 (20" to 30") for portraits, baby shots
PLUS 2 (13" to 20") for head-and-shoulder shots, copying, child portraits, still lifes, photographs of the television screen
PLUS 3 (10" to 15") for copying old photographs, from books and magazines, for more or less extreme closeups work
21.5mm 750 Series V \$1.00
Series VI \$1.25 VII \$2.00
FREE WITH ORDER FOR ALL THREE LENSES: LEATHER FILTERPOUCH (Sh. Cost 1.2/3 lenses) 10

5 PIECE EXTENSION TUBE SET \$7.95

German Made FOR KINE-EXAKTA

Indeed the biggest bargain ever offered in Kine Exakta Extension Tubes. Consisting of three metal tubes and two adapters, this precision-made set will place the meticulous Exakta owner, yet costs less than half as much as domestic sets, less than third as much as other imported sets!

CLOSEUP RANGEFINDER \$9.95

postpaid
Range from 12" to infinity!
Settings graduated in inches up to 20" visible on dial. Readings from 22" to infinity directly visible through eyepiece as you focus. This German precision instrument is indispensable for closeup work, ideal for normal range-finding. Complete with case.

FOR THE 8MM MOVIE FAN

8MM PROJECTION EDITING VIEWER

\$6.95 You'll more than enjoy editing your movies when you use this neat, all-metal, electric editing viewer. It projects a clear image on the groundglass, makes possible viewing from a comfortable distance.

SUPER-DELUXE 8MM EDITOR

Projection Editing Viewer with bulb (List \$10.50), pair of deluxe rewinds with brakes (List \$7.50), automatic dry-splicer (List \$7.50), metal base (List \$2.50) — complete 5-piece outfit yours for only \$16.95. Ship. Wt. 6 lbs.

8MM REELCHEST

\$2.98 All-metal, with partitions to hold up to 200 foot reels in cans, without rattling, index, carrying handle. With above shot: 2 5mm 200 ft. metal reels and case. Ship. Wt. 3 lbs.

Parallax-Correcting Close-Up Sets

REFLEX CAMERAS

PLUS 1 SET \$3.95; PLUS 2 and 3 SETS, 4.95 ea.
Set consists of matched closeup lenses for taking and viewing lenses, including Parallax-Correcting Prism. Only Spiratone offers you these extremely useful, in fact indispensable sets, at a fraction of the usual cost—yet unconditionally guaranteed. A SIMILAR IMPORT—PLUS 3 FOR THE ROLEX LEXIFLEX SETS \$28.00! Lenses fit standard filterholders—specify if you have Ser. V or VI. Parallax-correcting lens requires Series V holder for viewing lens. Available from us. For Kodak Reflex, Cineflex, Kinetix \$1.00; for Rollei, Bayonet \$1.50; for Rollei Bayonet \$2.50; for Arden, Uniflex (exterior) \$1.40. Shipping Cost, ea. set 10c

BELLOSCOPE for Kine Exakta, Etc.

\$26.70

Makes possible widest range of ultra closeups, extreme telephoto work, copying, macro, medical and surgical photography. Finest leather bellows, double rack and pinion focusing for perfect alignment, light weight (7 oz.) for handhold use. Exposure factors for 50mm and 105mm lenses engraved on tracks. Any Kine Exakta, Etc. lens can be used. Worth 65% more than our price!
Bellowscope, plus 90mm f/8.8 Sun telephoto \$39.95
Bellowscope, plus 135mm f/3.8 Sun telephoto \$69.95
Shipping Cost 75c
Sets of 3 Metal Extension Tubes \$5.95
for Praktica, Contax 9, Leica, Praktiflex—State Make

FOR THE 8MM MOVIE FAN

8MM PROJECTION EDITING VIEWER

\$6.95 You'll more than enjoy editing your movies when you use this neat, all-metal, electric editing viewer. It projects a clear image on the groundglass, makes possible viewing from a comfortable distance.

SUPER-DELUXE 8MM EDITOR

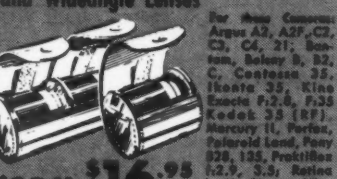
Projection Editing Viewer with bulb (List \$10.50), pair of deluxe rewinds with brakes (List \$7.50), automatic dry-splicer (List \$7.50), metal base (List \$2.50) — complete 5-piece outfit yours for only \$16.95. Ship. Wt. 6 lbs.

8MM REELCHEST

\$2.98 All-metal, with partitions to hold up to 200 foot reels in cans, without rattling, index, carrying handle. With above shot: 2 5mm 200 ft. metal reels and case. Ship. Wt. 3 lbs.

For Color, For Black and White

Spiratone TELEPHOTO and Wideangle Lenses



\$29.95 **\$16.95**
Set of Telephoto and Wideangle lenses in double leather case, for any of the cameras listed.
New, uniformly low prices save you between \$5.25 and \$19.70 per lens!

Brand New Features Not Available Before

Telephoto Finder Mask, supplied free of charge with every lens, for every non-reflex 35mm camera.
All lenses furnished with either built-in or separate filterholders (saving you \$1.25 or more per lens!)
Interchangeability of adapters, so that one lens may often be used on several different cameras.
Scientifically designed means of attachment of auxiliary lens to camera—every adapter accurately fitted for your camera.

"If you wish to purchase a lens or set of lenses to be used on two or more cameras, write us what your problem is, and we will try to furnish you with that model which can be adapted for use with your particular camera. Each lens is guaranteed for use with one camera only—additional adapters are \$1.25 each."

PROVEN FEATURES STILL AVAILABLE DESPITE NEW LOW PRICES:

- Extra-hard S-coating
- Pull color correction
- Free genuine leather case
- Lifetime Service Guarantee
- No change in exposure or lens opening necessary

Wideangle Finder Attachment for color-reflex 35mm and 635 cameras

\$1.95
When ordering, be sure to state what camera and lens you have.

Shipping cost, for 1 lens 25c, for set of lenses 50c

FILTERS: Your choice of medium yellow*, green*, orange*, red*, haze*, skylight*, type A, UV-16, UV-17 and skylight for use with Spiratone lenses. Each filter **\$1.00**

12 PAGE BOOKLET TELLS ALL ABOUT FREE AUXILIARY LENSES, WRITE FOR IT!

*TAX REDUCTION SPECIAL FREE:

Your selection of any two of the filters marked * with every Spiratone aux. lens

40" CABLE RELEASE \$1.25

Here is your opportunity to obtain an extra long cable release for your camera—at almost one third of the usual price and for pennies more than a short release. State what camera you have when ordering. Any length, Leica model-25s, other Cable Release, for Compur and Kodak-type shutters:
4" 25c 7" 35c 10" 45c

Shipping Cost 10c

Cable Release, with cutters (for time exposures on B), for Compur, Kodak, Wollak, shutters: 10" 75c 40" \$1.50 60" \$2.50

POLARIZING FILTER Series V \$2.49

21.5mm, 25mm \$2.00—Ser. VI \$2.98—Ser. VII \$3.98
The only sky-filter that can be used with color! Helps eliminate reflections in water, show-windows, landscapes; increases contrast between sky and clouds. Recommended for use with Kodachrome, Anscochrome and all black and white films. Fits standard filterholders.
Formerly, you had to pay \$6.75 for a Series VI \$5.75 for a Series V polarizing filter—Spiratone brings your cost down to less than half!
Polarizing filters are delivered in leather-like snap-button compartment cases at no additional cost.

GIGANTIC SALE IN OPTICAL GLASS FILTERS AND CLOSEUP LENSES

Series V, VI, VII mounted in rings. All filters ground and polished. Your choice of medium yellow, orange, green, red, haze, skylight, Type A or Photoflash conversion, UV15, UV16, UV17, 81D, PLUS 1 (20" to 30"), PLUS 2 (13" to 20"), PLUS 3 (10" to 15").

Shipping Cost for one to six filters 10c.

Ser. V ea. \$1.00 DELUXE FINISH (made for us by one of the best known filter mfrs. in this country)
Ser. VI ea. \$1.25
Ser. VII ea. \$2.00

Available in 'Deluxe' only: light yellow, neutral density, 212, 22A, 25B, 261, 201A, B, C, E, F, I-D, 2-D, 26.

FREE on request: Famous Make Filter Compartment Case with purchase of 4 or more Ser. V or VI filters (incl. polarizing) and closeup lenses. Cases cost regularly \$1.30 (Ser. VI), \$1.25 (Ser. V).

FRESH, SAFETY, KODACHROME \$14.98

GUARANTEED 50 ft. \$25.98; 100 ft. \$49.98
Processing (w.o. mounting) included in cost.
Shipping Costs: 10c, 35c, 50c.

PLUS X \$3.49

fresh safety stock 100 ft. Shipping Cost: 30c.

35mm DAYLIGHT LOADER \$4.95

including IF PURCHASED TOGETHER WITH 5 CARTRIDGES \$10.00
It's so simple to take advantage of the exceedingly low cost of 35mm bulkfilm and to load any desired length into a standard Eastman cartridge. First few reloads already make loader pay for itself.
LOADER, alone with 8 cartridges, \$3.95
Shipping Weight 4 lbs.

FRESH, SAFETY, KODACHROME \$2.25

GUARANTEED DAYLIGHT TYPE 20 EXP. Processing (w.o. mounting) included in cost. 1 for \$10 postpaid

ANSOCOLOR \$1.50

DAYLIGHT OR FUNCTION TYPE 8 for \$10.00 postpaid
Types 235 or 234, same on factory packed spools.

PLUS X or SUPER XX \$4.00

36 exp. each 60c, 4 for \$2. Ship. Cost: 60c; 4 for \$2. 3 for \$1. 2 for \$1.

REMOTE CONTROL RELEASE \$7.95

Includes Solenoid Worth \$15.00 Alone
A new world opens itself to your camera, when you use a Remote Control Release. Bargaine shots of children, as well as adults... nature photographs of birds... you can think of plenty of other applications. Our Remote Control Release works with virtually every camera (incl. Leica) through the cable release socket. Just screw solenoid into socket, plug 20 ft. cord into 4 1/2 volt battery and press switch to take picture. Battery 70c add.
If you already own a solenoid: cord, plug, switch, \$3.49. Long cable releases: 60" \$2.50; 40" \$1.25. State camera when ordering. Ship Cost per Item 20c.

TOPGRAIN JUMBO BAG \$13.95

The famous maker of this superb gadget bag has set for it a list price 118% higher than our \$13.95 price! Whether you own a 35mm or reflex camera with lots of accessories or a 4" x 5" press camera, this 10" x 12" x 5" pigskin dream bag will ideally suit your needs. Wrap-around zipper for easy accessibility, a roomy outside pocket, battery-comp holder inside top, reinforced bottom, adjustable strap with shoulder pad—these expensive bag features you thought you could never afford are yours for little more than the cost of a small, easily crowded bag. Shipping weight 4 lbs. Other Leather Gadget Bags Available from \$2.95 to \$10.95

SAVE 50% ON FOCUSLIX \$1.95 postpaid

Thousands were sold at \$3.95 price. Focuslix is glued to inside of ground glass, creates split-image type rangefinder effect for easier, more rapid, more accurate focusing. Single line model for: Kine Exakta, Praktica; Regular model for: Rollei, Cineflex, all other twin-lens reflex, press-type and view cameras. Easily installed. Straight line appears jagged until subject is in sharp focus.

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid, even when no shipping weight is stated—overpayment will be credited in full. Everything listed is brand-new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s. Items marked FREE must be requested at time of purchase.

SPIRATONE 49 WEST 27th ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.

EVERYTHING

you've ever wanted
in a Camera...

at a **REASONABLE**
price



futura

the New 35mm precision Camera

COMPARE THE FEATURES

- The famous compur rapid shutter combined with automatic film transport and shutter winding
- Interchangeability of lenses
- Viewfinder—coupled rangefinder, single window
- Highest quality lenses, hard coated, fully color corrected
- Internal flash synchronization
- Built-in time exposure mechanism
- Built-in self timer
- Leather covered, all metal precision die cast construction
- Accessory clip for universal finders or flash gun

COMPARE THE PRICE

PRICES—Including Federal Excise Taxes

Futura Camera with Elor f/2.8, 50mm Lens	\$127.95
Futura 45 Camera with Schneider Xenar f/2.8, 45mm Lens	139.45
Futura Camera with Evar f/2., 50mm Lens	144.75
Futura Camera with Frilon f/1.5, 50mm Lens	197.25
Futura Camera with Prentor SV Shutter, Futurar f/3.5, 45 mm Lens	98.75
Ampligon Wide Angle Lens f/4.5, 35mm with Optical Viewfinder	67.50
Leather Eveready Case	11.50

FUTURAS ARE MADE IN THE WESTERN
ZONE OF GERMANY WHERE
PRECISION IS A TRADITION
imported by

futura

FUTURA CAMERA
CORPORATION OF AMERICA
153 West 19th Street, New York 11, N. Y.

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 26)

Apertures: f/1.5 to f/22. Price: \$67.50.

New 16mm cine camera lenses are:
½ inch (12mm), f/1.5 Wide Angle Cine Raptar in focusing mount, covering 4X the area of normal lens. Focusing scale: 2 feet to infinity. Apertures: f/1.5 to f/16. Price: \$99.68.

3 inch, f/2.8 Telephoto Cine Raptar, a 4-element lens in focusing mount. The small barrel diameter permits use on cameras with turret limitations in combination with extreme wide angle lens. Focusing scale: 3 feet to infinity. Apertures: f/2.8 to f/22. Price: \$68.50.

2 inch (50mm), f/2.5 Telephoto Cine Raptar in focusing mount, with 2X magnification—good for moderate telephoto effects. Focusing scale: 2 feet to infinity. Apertures: f/2.5 to f/22. Price: \$69.50.

2½ inch (63mm), f/2.5 Telephoto Cine Raptar in focusing mount, with 2½X magnification—a good lens for shooting sports events, or for use when moderate magnification is required. Focusing scale: 3½ feet to infinity. Apertures: f/2.5 to f/22. Price: \$77.50.

0.7 inch (17mm), f/2.5 Wide Angle Cine Raptar in focusing mount, covering 2.2X area of a normal lens. Focusing scale: 10 inches to infinity. Apertures: f/2.5 to f/22. Price: \$75.60.

For additional information write:
WOLLENSAK OPTICAL CO.
850 HUDSON AVE., ROCHESTER, N. Y.

Jen B-C Pocket Flash for Rolleis



The all-metal Jen B-C Pocket Flash, model BR, includes the one-ounce Jen Vertical anti-twist bracket (model TR), designed to fit the Rolleiflex and Rolleicord without interfering with the focusing knob. The camera rests on a serrated rubber pad.

A special screw attaches the bracket to the tripod socket on the bottom of the camera, and an extra hole in the bracket will accommodate a tripod.

The complete 8-ounce unit collapses into a compact carrying case no larger than the reflector itself. Other features are: highly polished reflector, a long-lasting battery, pin-ball lock which locks battery case and reflector together in exact position, trigger flash-bulb ejector and a positive bulb contact spring, self-shortening extension outlet

SENSATIONAL!

Slide File Sale!

35MM METAL FILE. Holds 100 in glass or 200 readymounted. Molded plastic insert. Hinged back, snap fastener. List \$2.50

SALE \$1.79 ea. 3 for \$5.00

35MM CARDBOARD FILE. Holds 100 glass or 200 readymounted. Plastic insert. Attractive blue or maroon leatherlike finish. List \$1.95

SALE 3 for \$2.85

Movie Film—Absolutely Fresh
Weston 32-24
Panchromatic Black and White

Size	Each	6 or More
8mm, 25-ft. dbl. 8 roll	\$1.95	\$1.75
16mm, 100-ft. roll	4.95	4.75

ANSCO COLOR RELOADS...
GUARANTEED FRESH!

20-ex. cartridges. Daylight or tungsten.
\$1.49 ea. 7 for \$10.00

FOTOSHOP, INC.

136 W. 32nd St. New York 1, N. Y.
"the house of personal service"

ELITAR

World's finest coated
8mm lenses. Tele. &
W.A. in precision
chrome-on-brass barrels.
Standard "D"
Mount fits most movie
cameras. All popular
speeds & sizes.

13.2 Cld.
Tele.
F.F.
only
\$12.95



ASK FOR ELITAR
At Better Dealers Everywhere
Write for free literature M

INTERSTATE PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.
28 West 22nd Street, New York, N. Y.

For Buying—Selling—Trading

KAMERAS

In the West
KLEIN "Deals" Em Best!

SID KLEIN—Los Angeles 48, Calif.
7916 Beverly Blvd., at Fairfax



**SENSATIONAL
SLIDE VIEWER**

- Finest Optical System
- Binocular Vision
- No Batteries
- Bigger
- Brighter
- Pictures

795

Model 30-242 (also shows strip film)
MICO PHOTO PRODUCTS CO.
115 So. Dearborn St. Chicago 1, Ill.

"CLIFFIE...it's a
**SUPER
SLIDE SHOW!"**

Says Mary Hartline,
Star of TV's
Super Circus

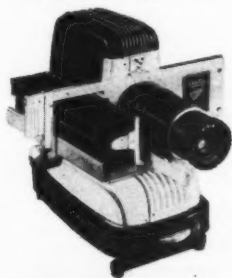


TDC SHOW PAK

Built into case—
it's truly portable!

A complete
300 watt
blower cooled
projector of
with case
ultra-modern design amazingly
priced! Has 5" coated anastigmat
lens. All metal, all typical
TDC quality. Handsome lift-off
case, built-in slide file. Light
weight but rugged, ShowPak is
ready to go, ready to show!

\$5450*



"MAINLINER 300" and Selectron Changer

Brilliant 300-watt illumination, powerful built-in blower, 5" coated f/3.5 anastigmat lens. Now complete with exclusive Selectron-Semimatic changer... you need never touch a slide by hand!

\$6250*

*F.E.T. INC.

Three Dimension Co., Dept. M.P.9
4555 W. Addison St., Chicago 41, Ill.

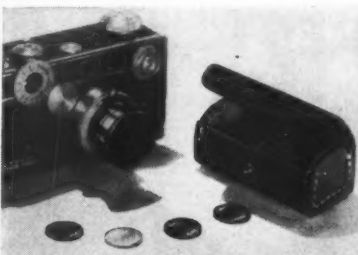
for multiple flash work with as many as 4 extension units on 100 feet of cable.

All electrical contacts are silver-plated. The gun can be used on any camera with built-in synchronization by changing the mounting bracket or adding a Jen shoe and changing the cable. Jen flashguns are guaranteed against defective workmanship or materials. Price for gun with bracket: \$15.65. Bracket alone: \$1.95. For more information write:

JEN PRODUCTS SALES COMPANY
419 WEST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 18, N. Y.

EdnaLite Filter Kits

Several new EdnaLite Filter Kits for still and motion picture cameras are on the market.



The Universal Kit for the Argus C3 features four optical glass filters for black-and-white, and color photography, plus a special adapter ring, a retaining ring, and a sunshade. The Duraklad-rimmed filters, coated on both sides, are: medium yellow, medium red, Chrome Haze Skylight, and ChromA Conversion. The complete kit includes a stainless steel iris diaphragm control, and a plastic Karry-Kit with loop for attaching to the camera or case neck strap. Extra slots are provided for any additional filters the user wants to carry. Price of the complete kit (it also fits the Leica with f/3.5 Elmar): \$9.95.

Similar kits are also available for a wide range of lenses on the following cameras: Leica, Argus C4, Bolsey B2 and C, Exa, Exakta, Praktica, Contax, and Nikon. Prices for complete kits range from \$13.50 to \$17.95.

Special kits for movie camera users include: 21.5mm Series I sunshade and adapter, a retaining ring, Karry-Kit, and set of three filters for use with Kodachrome film. They are Chrome Haze, ChromA, and Chrome Blue. Price for the complete kit is \$8.25, and it is available in sizes for almost every movie camera. For a complete list of cameras and the appropriate adapter series, as well as for a series of informative Filtered Facts, write:

EDNALITE OPTICAL CO., INC.
200 N. WATER ST., PEEKSKILL, N. Y.

Sound Tracks for 8 and 16mm Film

By using Revere Sound Movie Synchro-Tape, sound can be added to 8mm and 16mm film while it is being projected.
(Continued on page 30)

"MARY...it's TDC
for the GREATEST
SLIDE SHOW on
EARTH!"

Says Cliffie the Clown,
featured performer of
TV's Super Circus.



TDC PROJECT-OR-VIEW

Projector, table viewer all in one! A finger flick converts from a projector (covering a full size screen) to a big 6 1/4" x 6 1/4" table viewer! Coated f/2.9 anastigmat lens. Takes all 2 x 2 slides.

Standard Model 150 **\$7450***
watts, AC-DC

Deluxe Model 200 **\$8450***
watts, AC blower cooled



"STREAMLINER 500"

Projects more light than any other make of 500 watt projector! Coated 5" f/3.5 anastigmat lens, Venturi-type blower cooling. With Selectron-Semimatic slide changer!

\$8450*

"STREAMLINER 300 Duo"

Projects 2 x 2 and 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 (in 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 mounts) slides. With 5" f/3.5 coated anastigmat lens.

\$6950*

*F. E. T.
INC.

FREE SLIDE BOOKLET!

Information-packed guide
written by Rex Arnold, ASPA

MAIL THIS COUPON TO:

Three Dimension Co., Dept. M.P.9
4555 W. Addison St., Chicago 41, Ill.
Please rush me a FREE copy of your new booklet
on slide photography and projection.

NAME

ADDRESS

CITY.....ZONE.....STATE.....



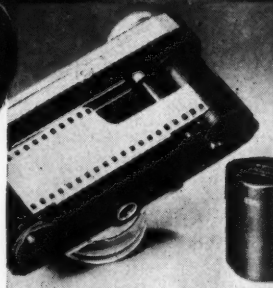
ONLY *Contax* OFFERS ALL THESE FEATURES!



- With the Contax II-a you may, if you wish, use TWO cassettes and avoid re-winding the exposed film back into the feed chamber. This eliminates the risk of scratching your negatives by passing the film through the camera twice.
- The use of two cassettes permits the use of bulk film, saving money. You may also use regular cartridge film loads.
- Interchangeable Zeiss lenses are in Contax bayonet mounts for quick and accurate seating.
- All-metal, climate and thermal-proof focal-plane shutter with speeds to 1/1250 sec.
- Long-base, auto-focusing superimposed-image type range-finder is combined with view-finder.
- Visit your dealer and learn of the many other exclusive advantages Contax II-a offers.

Write for Contax literature

Carl Zeiss, Inc., 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.



Loading with two cassettes



So easy to operate!

You sight and focus through a single window, operating all controls with one hand. You focus and release the shutter by simply moving your finger tip.

MADE IN THE
U.S. ZONE OF
GERMANY

NEW PRODUCTS

(Continued from page 29)

jected. A recorder with tape speed of 3 3/4 inches per second is threaded with Synchro-Tape, and set up in front and slightly below the projector lens. Projector speed is then set at 18 frames per second.

Some of the projected light is reflected onto the moving tape by a small clamp-on reflector attached to the lens barrel. When film and tape are in synchronization the black lines printed on the back of the tape appear to be standing still. Film and tape are lined up by using a small white tab on the tape and starting the recorder at the point when white light from a punched hole flashes on the screen. As with ordinary tape, Synchro-Tape can be erased and re-recorded. Price of tape per 600-foot roll, complete with clamp-on reflector and marker tabs, \$7.85. One roll is enough for a half hour's running time. For additional information write: REVERE CAMERA CO.

320 EAST 21 ST., CHICAGO 16, ILL.

GS Pouring Spout and Tilter

This pouring spout and tilter, equipped with a chain to hold the bottle in position when tilted, provides a convenient way of pouring liquids



into smaller containers. The cradle is made of steel, and all members are riveted or welded. The safety air vent pouring spout fits most bottle sizes. This unit is made of acid-resistant rubber and plastic tubing, and assures a smooth, even flow. Cost of complete unit, \$9.95; pouring spout, separately, \$4.35; cradle, separately, \$6.25. For more information or trial order, write: GENERAL SCIENTIFIC EQUIPMENT CO. 2700 W. HUNTINGDON ST., PHILADELPHIA 32, PA.

For wearers of spectacles, the new eye-correction lens mounts suitable for attachment to the view and range-finder eyepieces of Zeiss Ikon Contessa 35, Contax IIa and IIIa, and Super Ikonta B and BX, make it possible to shoot without glasses. These mounts allow the photographer to use the precise correction lens required for his eyes and permit sighting and focusing without the need of wearing glasses. Price: Mounts (without lenses), \$1.80. For further information write: Carl Zeiss, Inc., 485 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

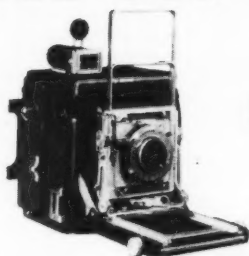
Customer Satisfaction Assured
All Merchandise Guaranteed

WESTEN'S

Buy Your Photo Needs on Our
Convenient Credit Terms

Every Item Advertised in stock • BRAND NEW • Guaranteed Deliveries

USE OUR TIME PAYMENT PLAN AND BUY



Complete SPEED and CROWN GRAPHIC Outfits

Latest Models • Brand New

Listed are all items in each Graphic outfit

Size of camera and choice of lens determines price of complete outfit.

(That is, you get the complete Graphic outfit as listed to the left, and the price you pay is shown following the camera and lens you choose.)

**HERE'S WHAT
WE SEND YOU!**

(All Items Are
Brand New!!)

- Camera you select
- Coated lens of your choice
- Synchro Shutter
- Kalart Cpld. Range Finder
- Complete Flash Gun
- Graphic Film Pack Adapter
- 6 Cut Film Holders
- Sunshade
- Adapter Ring
- 4 Series VI Filters
- Deluxe Carrying Case
- 1 Package 25 shts. Cut Film
- Factory Guarantee

**YOU'RE ALL SET
FOR PICTURE
TAKING**

COMPLETE OUTFIT PRICES
SPEED
GRAPHIC CROWN
GRAPHIC

SIZE	LENS	GRAPHIC	CROWN GRAPHIC
2 1/4 x 3 1/4	f4.5 Ektar 4"	\$319.00	\$279.00
	f3.5 Schneider Xenar	329.00	289.00
	f3.5 Zeiss Tessar	339.00	299.00
	f3.7 Ektar	339.00	299.00
3 1/4 x 4 1/4	f4.7 Schneider Xenar 5"	303.00	258.00
	f4.7 Optar 5 1/4"	313.00	268.00
	f4.7 Ektar 5"	313.00	268.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 5 1/4"	329.00	284.00
4 x 5	f4.7 Schneider Xenar 5"	308.00	263.00
	f4.7 Optar 5 1/4"	318.00	273.00
	f4.7 Ektar 5"	318.00	273.00
	f4.5 Ektar 6"	343.00	298.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 5 1/4"	334.00	289.00
	f4.5 Zeiss Tessar 6"	339.00	294.00
	f3.5 Zeiss Tessar 6"	399.00	354.00

Outfits furnished with Ektalite Screens at no charge. *With 1/800 sec. flash supermatic shutter at \$13.00 additional. All Zeiss lenses "T" coated. All Graphics with GRAFLOK backs.

3 1/4 x 4 1/4 SUPER D GRAFLEX with 6" or 7 1/2" Kodak Ektar.....\$246.75
4 x 5 SUPER D GRAFLEX with 7 1/2" Kodak Ektar..... 267.25

GRAPHIC ACCESSORIES

Roll Film Holders for Graphics or Graflex
2 1/4 x 3 1/4...\$18.95 3 1/4 x 4 1/4 or 4 x 5...\$21.50
Graphic (6 septum) holders
for 2 1/4 x 3 1/4...\$14.85 for 4 x 5...\$21.95
Polaroid back for 4 x 5 Graphics...\$77.50

Wide Angle f6.8 Schneider Angulon
coated, MX compur 1/500th second:
65mm (for 2 1/4 x 3 1/4).....\$62.50
90mm (for 3 1/4 x 4 1/4 or 4 x 5).....\$67.50
Graflarger—complete with stand...\$52.50

10" Tele Xenar f5.5, Cmpr. Syn... \$99.50
14 1/4" Tele Xenar f5.5, Cmpr. Syn...\$179.00
Graflite Side Lighting Unit.....\$14.00
Grafluk Backs—4 x 5 (complete
with viewing hood)..... \$28.55

GI ORDERS GET THE GREEN LIGHT AT WESTEN'S



EXAKTA AND EXA—Complete 35mm Outfits

Everything brand new • Latest Models • Guaranteed
All Lenses Coated • You get camera and all listed accessories

EXAKTA OUTFITS

Exakta V with f2.9 Meyer Trioplan, 90mm f4 Telephoto, eveready case, 2 filters, adapter ring.....\$249.00
Exakta VX with f3.5 Zeiss Tessar, Steinheil f3.5 Wide Angle, 105mm f4.5 Telephoto..... 299.00
Exakta VX with f2 Xenon, 105mm f3.5 Xenar, flash gun, eveready case..... 329.00
Exakta VX with f1.9 Primoplan, 240mm Tele-Xenar, eveready case..... 369.00

EXA OUTFITS

Exa with f2.9 Meritar, 90mm f4 Telephoto, eveready case, flash gun, 2 filters, adapter ring, sunshade...\$149.50
Exa with f3.5 Zeiss Tessar, 90mm f4 Telephoto, eveready case, flash gun, 2 filters, adapter ring, sunshade..... 169.00
Exa with f2.9 Meritar, 105mm f4.5 Telephoto, Steinheil f3.5 Wide Angle, flash gun, eveready case, 2 filters, adapter ring, sunshade..... 199.00
Exa with f3.5 Zeiss Tessar, 105mm f4.5 Telephoto, Steinheil f3.5 Wide Angle, eveready case..... 199.00

TRADES ACCEPTED

Pictured is new Exakta VX Model
Kine Exakta VX with AUTO Diaphragm, f3.5 ctd. Zeiss Tessar...\$249.50
Kine Exakta VX with AUTO Diaphragm, f2.8 ctd. Zeiss Tessar... 269.50
Kine Exakta VX with AUTO Diaphragm, f2.0 Zeiss Biotar..... 343.00

35mm EXA cameras

EXA with 50mm f2.9 Meritar..... \$89.75
EXA with 50mm f3.5 Tessar..... 119.75

EXAKTA SPECIALISTS

westen's
802 STATE STREET
TELEPHONE 2-9181 SANTA BARBARA, CALIFORNIA

• Use our easy TIME PAYMENT PLAN •

"WE'VE GOT THE GOODS"
All shipments made from
one of biggest photographic
stocks in the West.

mitchell

PLAZA 7-6812

PLAZA 7-6813

SAVES YOU MONEY—
OUR TIME PROVEN FAIRNESS
is your assurance of a square deal



ship wt 7 lbs

Sensational 35mm Value DIAZ II XENON F2 LENS

Compur Rapid M-X Shutter
Coupled, Single Window, Range-
finder
with leather eveready case
LIST \$145.00 **ONLY \$111.50**



ship wt 7 lbs

THRIFTLITE ELECTRONIC FLASH Model AC-40

For most cameras with
built in synchronization
BRAND NEW
List \$49.50 **ONLY \$35.95**



ship wt 7 lbs

SMASH VALUE

BRAND NEW ZEISS IKOFLEX
IIa 'T' Cld Tessar F3.5,
Compur Synchro
with eveready case
List \$188.00 **Only \$134.50**



SAVE \$8.80 BRAND NEW

WOLLENSAK 1 1/2" F3.5 TELE LENS
for thread mount 8MM cameras
List \$24.75 **Only \$15.95**



ship wt 12 lbs

SENSATIONAL VALUE GOLDE REFLEX PROJECTOR

for 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 films
300 watts, blower, with case
list \$86.50 **\$62.50**
Brand New



ship wt 12 lbs

BRAND NEW GOLDE

35mm 2 x 2 Manumatic projector
300 watts—blower
complete with case
Reg. \$70.50 **Only \$54.50**



ship wt 5 lbs

7 x 50 Zeiss Type Binoculars Hard Coated lenses and prisms

complete with hard genuine
pikula case
Only \$39.50 plus 20% tax.
verified value \$100.00



ship wt 10 lbs

New 16mm Magazine

Bell & Howell Automaster
three lens turret with
1" F1.9 Super Comat lens
list \$274.50 **BRAND NEW \$169.50**

WE HAVE OTHER EQUALLY FINE VALUES IN
ALL OTHER DEPARTMENTS. WRITE.

10 day money back trial
one year warranty



SAVE OVER 33 1/3% BRAND NEW CURRENT MODEL TDC MAINLINER PROJECTORS

for 35mm 2x2 slides
• 300 Watts
• 5" Coated F3.5 lens
• Selectron SemiMatic Changer
PLUS 6 EXTRA CUSTOM SELECTRAYS

LIST \$71.50

ONLY \$45.95

SAVE

40% DISCOUNT

BRAND NEW

DaLite DeLuxe Challenger Tripod Screens in factory sealed cartons

SAVE

30 x 40 list \$22.55

Special \$13.50 wt. 12 lbs.

SAVE

37 x 50 " 29.70

" 17.00 " 14 lbs.

40 x 40 " 24.75

" 14.55 " 12 lbs.

50 x 50 " 32.70

" 19.00 " 15 lbs.

USED

GUARANTEED

ONE YEAR

USED

35MM

Argus C3, F3.5, case & flash.....\$37.50
Bolsley B, F3.2, ctd. case.....34.50
Kodak 35, Cpld RF, F3.5, Synch.....47.50
Leica 'F', Elmar F3.5, ctd.....94.50
Leica IIIc, Elmar F3.5, ctd.....149.50
Contessa, Tessar, F2.8, case.....114.50

ROLL FILM

Kodak Tourist, F6.3, ctd.....29.50
Kodak Tourist, F4.5, ctd.....42.50
Super Ikonta 'A' Spec. F3.5.....84.50
Medalist II, Ektar F3.5.....169.50

Contax IIa, 'T' Sonnar F2.....219.50
Contax 'S' Biotar F2 pre-sat, case.....219.50

REFLEX

Argoflex 'EF', case, flash.....42.50
Rolleicord, 3.5 Xenar, Synchro.....89.50
Ciroflex 'B' F3.5 ctd.....49.50
3 1/4 x 4 1/4 Super 'D' Graflex, Auto.....129.50
Rolleiflex, Tessar, 1951 Synch.....169.50

PRESS

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Speed Graphic, Ektar F3.7.....159.50
4 x 5 Crown Graphic, Ektar F4.7, RF.....129.50
4 x 5 Speed Graphic, Optar F4.7, RF.....159.50

mitchell

CAMERA STORES, INC.

127 West 50th St. (At Radio City)
New York 19, N. Y.

foto friends

they want to hear from you

The following names and addresses are those of foreign photographers who have written us expressing their desire to exchange pictures and shop-talk with American "opposite numbers." If you would like to make friends with some of these people, simply drop them a line telling them of your interests and inviting them to do the same. First class postage to foreign destinations is 5c for the first ounce, and 3c per ounce thereafter. Airmail postage per 1/2 ounce to Europe is 15c; to Africa 25c; to Australia 25c; to Hawaii 6c; to India 25c; and to Brazil 10c.

GREAT BRITAIN

A. G. Geoffrey Hurcombe, 10 Elmgrove Rd., Hucclecote, Glos. Amateur, age 37, Rolleicord camera, general interest subjects, color.

A. S. Wills, c/smx 850175, 2s Mess, Sick Quarters, R. N. Barracks, Chat-ham, Kent. Beginner, age 21, general interest subjects.

David Wilkinson, North Kilworth, Rectory nr. Rugby, Warwickshire. Semi-pro, age 18, Leica camera, industrial, scientific, photomicrography.

J. L. Dobby, 43 Kensington Road, Stockton-on-tees, County Durham. Amateur, age 30, 35mm Kodak, landscapes, general interest subjects.

Mr. E. Pyecroft, 19 Hunter House Rd., Sheffield, 11, Yorks. Amateur, age 30, Leica III A Lummar camera, portraiture, landscape, general interest subjects.

Betty Ware, The Nest, Saltdean, Brighton. Amateur, age 28, Retina 35mm camera, general interest subjects.

Mr. C. R. Brown, 39 Sunnyridge Ave., Pudsey, Yorkshire. Amateur, age 31, 35mm camera, portraiture and child studies.

T. Raymond Reid, 1 Kenilworth Road, Luton, Bedfordshire. Amateur, age 15, Zeiss Ikon camera, landscapes, general interest subjects.

Mr. Les. Blong, 13 Downing St., Sth Normanton, Derbyshire. Amateur, landscapes, natural light portraiture, general interest subjects.

J. V. C. Meyer, "Savile Dene", 15 Savile Park, Halifax, Yorkshire. Ad. amateur, student, age 21, 4x5 Technicol camera. Flash photography, still life, commercial work.

Harold S. Hearne, "Brancombe", 69 Leaver Gdns., Greenford, Middlesex. Ad. amateur, age 40, plate camera, stereo work. Architecture, salon work.

I. Cross, 80 Carlton Rd., Romford, Essex. Beginner, age 22, general interest work.

Colin F. Harmer, 54 Belmore Road, Eastbourne, Sussex. Beginner, Voigtlander Bessa camera, pictorials and landscapes.

Terence Nunn, 9b Pope's Road, Brixton, London, S.W.9. Amateur, age 17, ¼ plate camera, landscapes, table tops, portraiture.

M. K. Kidd, "The Lodge", Chatteris, Cambs. Advanced amateur, schoolmaster, Ensign Reflex camera, color transparencies, educational film strips.

Anthony Crossland, 29 Sherwood Rise, Nottingham. Free-lance photographer, age 18, 4x5 Press camera, sports photography, news photographer.

AROUND THE WORLD

Prof. G. R. Oeltze, Residenzplatz 1, YMCA/YWCA-Office, Salzburg, Austria. Professional, advertising (posters and pictures).

Sunny Giam, 190 Queen St., Singapore 7, Malaya. Advanced amateur, general interest subjects.

Kevin F. McCarthy, 148 Major's Bay Road, Concord, Sydney, New South Wales, Australia, general interests.

J. E. Garg, 175, Naxxar Rd., B'kara, Malta, G. B. Amateur, landscapes, and color.

Eddie M. Gauci, 251 Fleur-de-lys, Birkirkara, Malta. Professional, general interest subjects.

Yukio Gomi, % Denki-Tushin Donbairyo, 45 Nishikigawa-cho, Kochi City, Kochi P.O.Z. Kochi pref., Japan. Amateur, Semi Minolta IIIC, general interest subjects.

Vishwa Nath Seth, % Lalit Vishwa Fraders, Lakhimpur-Kheri, (U.P.), India. Amateur, Voigtlander Bessa camera, general interest subjects.

Luther Harding, 305 Gwynedd Ave., Gokett, Swansea, South Wales, GB. Advanced amateur, Rolleicord, general interest subjects.

F/Lt. A. E. Gamble, RAF, 5 Colcot Road, Barry, Glam., S. Wales, G.B. Amateur, twin-lens-enthusiast.

Bengt-Ake Drouzell, Backalychevagen 14, Jolkoping, Sweden. Amateur, 35mm camera and movie camera, general interest subjects.

Victoriano Tomas Llacer, Reina 52, Jativa, (Valencia), Spain. Amateur, general interest subjects.

Jean de Coorebyter, 2 Rue Sans-Nom, Gentbrugge-Sud, (Lez-Gand), Belgium. Amateur, pets and general interest subjects.

Jean Catoine, 5 bis rue Des Lyonnais, Paris Ve, France. Amateur, portraits.

J. J. Coonan, The Mall, Roscrea, Co. Tipperary, Ireland. Professional, pictorialist, Super Sport, and Graflex.

Hans Gassner, Triesenberg 308, Principality of Liechtenstein, Switzerland. Amateur, Rolleiflex, general interest subjects.

Werner Furrer Jun., Entlisbergstr. 5, Zurich 38, Switzerland. Amateur, Leica, general interest subjects.

Wim F. J. Hana, Bronsteeweg 54, Heemstede, Holland. Amateur, Leica, general interest subjects.



Illustrated:
4x5 SUPER TECHNIKA
with MULTI-FOCUS
OPTICAL VIEWFINDER

Linhof SUPER TECHNIKA

2¼ x 3¼ • 4 x 5 • 5 x 7

Universally Acknowledged to be The Finest Cameras in the World.

The name LINHOF is a mark of quality the world over. In every tongue and dialect, it stands for the unexcelled finest in camera equipment.

Always imitated, yet never equalled, LINHOF Super Technika Cameras stand alone, out front, consistently leading the larger camera field with top honors.

All models feature the Multi-focus Rangefinder, Revolving Interchangeable Back, Front and Back Movements, Triple-Extension Leather Bellows, Rapid Lens Interchangeability, and many other exclusive features.

See for yourself how advanced design and precision craftsmanship have been combined to give you unlimited versatility and picture-taking quality.

At Better Dealers Everywhere or Write Direct for Free Literature.
All Linhof Cameras Use Standard American Film Holders.

Kling Photo Supply Corp., 235 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y.
Sole U.S. Agents

Victor Leppler

IF I HAD IT TO DO ALL OVER AGAIN
I'D DO IT EXACTLY THE SAME WAY.

Why do all great documentary photographs seem to be taken in black and white and not color? The pictures that Eugene Smith, Walker Evans, Alfred Steiglitz and the like have recorded for posterity are black-and-white. What happened to color?

The truth of the matter lies in the choice of color processes available to the color photographer today. They just won't do the job. The problem existed ten years ago. It hasn't been solved yet.

In the spring of 1940, I was looking forward to an assignment every photographer dreams about—a trip through South America to produce a series of documentary color photographs for an airline. Unfortunately, by the time I had cleared business in my studio and was ready to leave, the airline, observing the worsening international situation, called the deal off. However, I was too enthusiastic about the job to stop and so decided to take my vacation in South America. I was to spend 60 days flying from country to country covering as much territory as possible. This would allow the greatest amount of time to take pictures—a busman's holiday.

The big question was—what equipment to take? The obvious answer was a view camera and some Kodachrome sheet film. But the obvious answer was not the best for me. And therein lies the reason for the scarcity of good color documentaries.

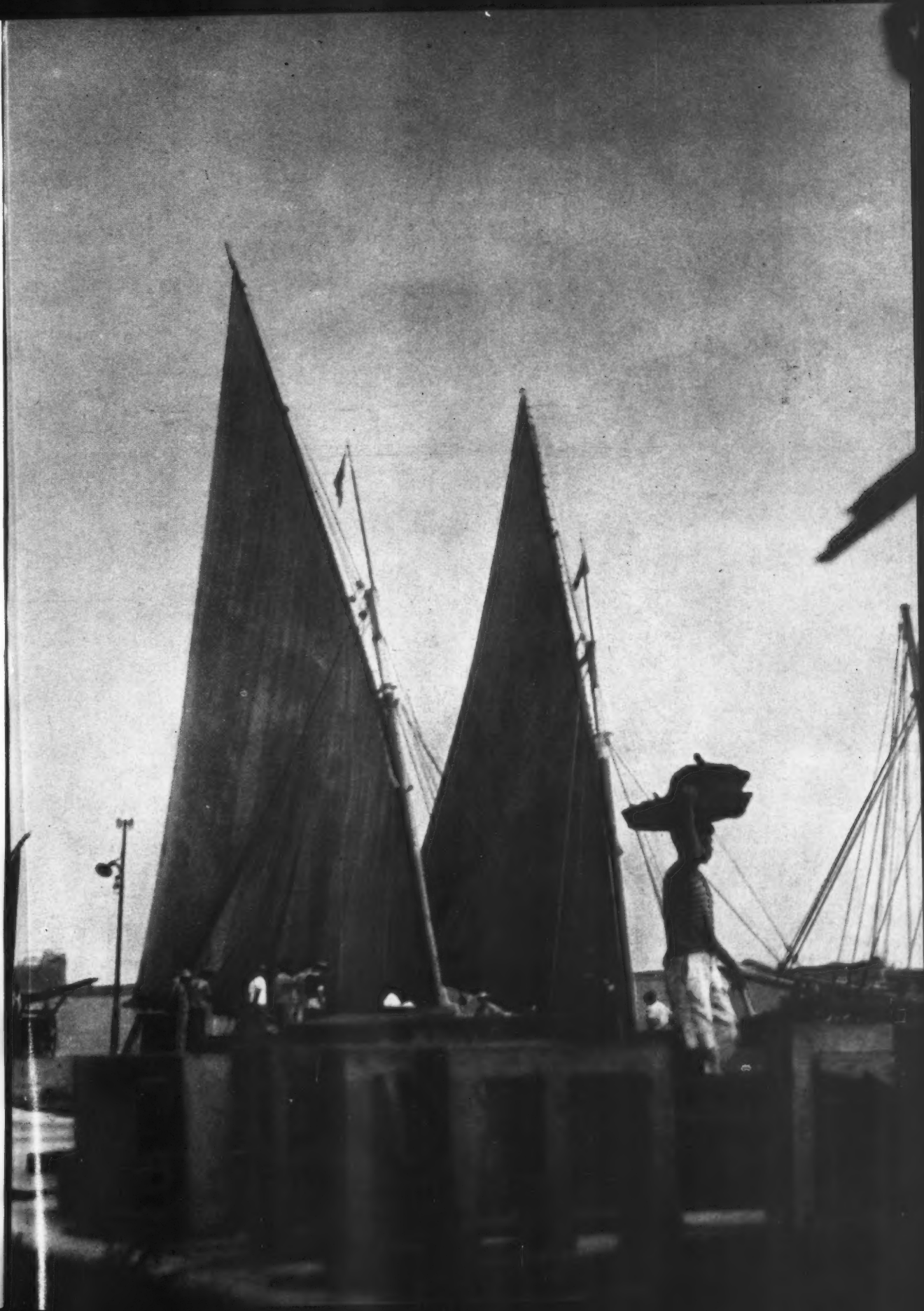
Shoot Kodachrome, Ektachrome, Ansco Color today. What do you get? You wind up with a positively

dazzling array of color, far more brilliant than the original. It's fine to show off a commercial product or glamourize a beautiful woman in high key or low. But if it's natural color you want, no positive color transparency material will do, as far as I'm concerned.

A documentary by the very definition of the word is a true document of a scene. That means to me a true color picture of how the eye sees the subject. I believe now as I did in 1940 that the only method capable of recording a color photograph in a truly documentary sense involves using a one-shot color camera and the carbonyl print process.

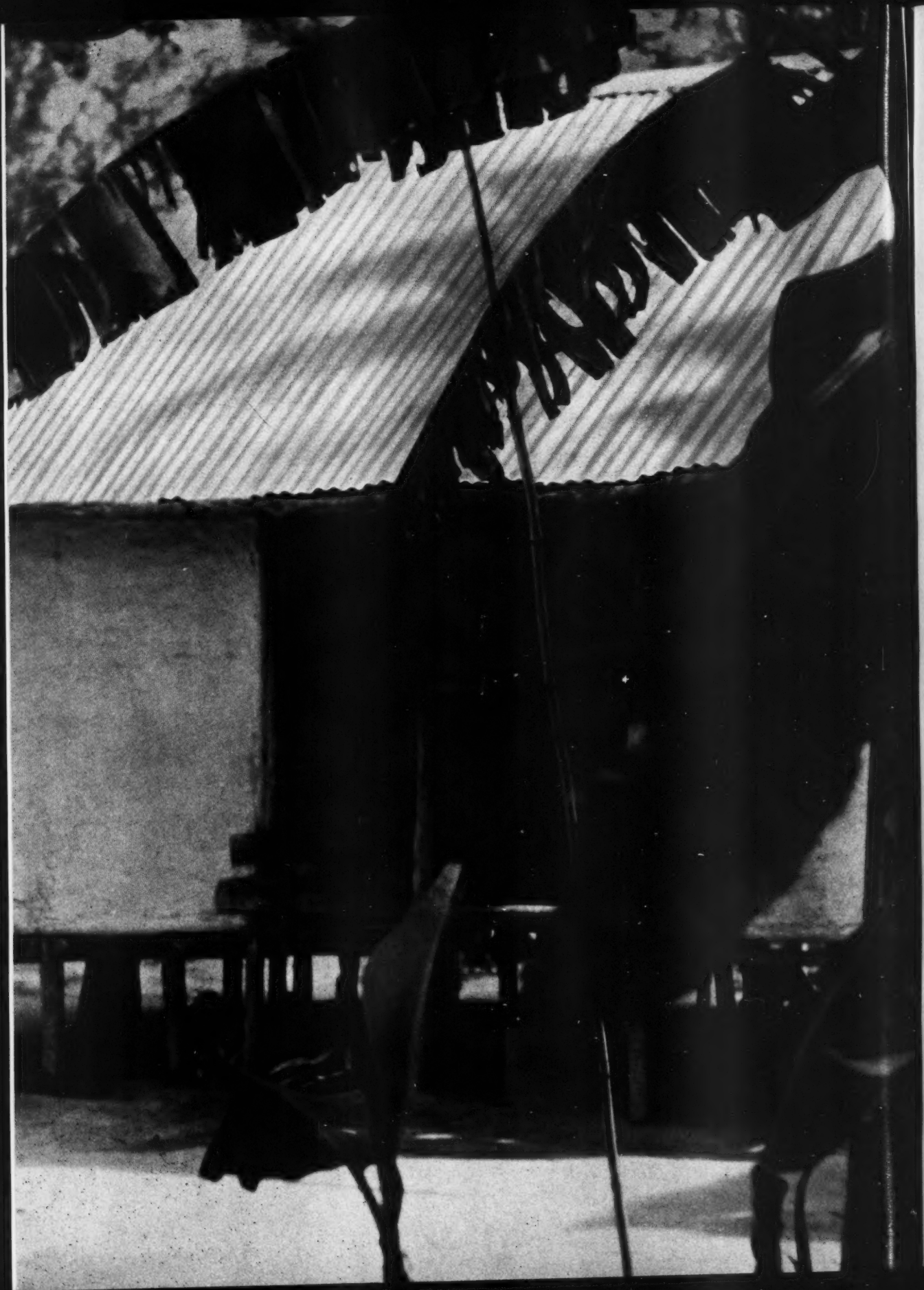
I'd better explain briefly the mechanics of the one-shot camera and the carbonyl process. When the camera's shutter is tripped, the light entering the lens is split and redirected onto three separate plates by means of internal mirrors. Before each plate is a filter of one of three colors—red, green and blue. The images thus formed on negative material are records of the red, blue and green in the subject. These negatives must be developed to exacting predetermined time and temperature formulas. Bromide prints are then made from these separation negatives. Pigment sheets of cyan, magenta and yellow are then sensitized. The proper bromide print is placed on a glass plate covered with water. The sensitized pigment is lowered onto it and squeegeed. The same operations are then carried out on the other two bromides and

Harbor at Belem, Brazil, late afternoon. ▷









pigments. The pigments are separated from the bromides and squeegeed onto plastic supports. The pigment is removed from the support in a hot water bath and is then developed in succeeding hot water baths. The pigments are then transferred and registered on a soluble support and later on a final paper. You then have a carbro print.

Sounds complicated, but it's actually a great deal more complicated than I've indicated. Only an extremely advanced amateur or a professional with a lot of cash and skill should ever attempt to make one. Unfortunately, this process today is still the finest color printing medium devised. It offers great control whether to reproduce color exactly as it occurred or to exaggerate it for special purposes. Such controls are impossible to achieve if a transparency is your end result. A final clincher: documentary photographs are made to be viewed, not stuck away in a file of transparencies or shown only when a light box or viewer is available. They should be seen by the largest number of people possible. This means they must appear as prints.

Once the camera and reproductions processes were decided upon, the question was one of film. The best and sharpest carbro prints are not made from cut film but from sensitized glass plates. Although much heavier than cut film, glass plates vary less in expansion and contraction than cut film. But taking a sufficient amount of glass plates or even cut film in holders would have been difficult with the limitations imposed on baggage by the airlines.

Ordinarily, I would never shoot a color job on film packs, but their ease of operation and portability placed them in the running. Film packs, however, have great disadvantages when compared to glass or cut film. No means has been devised to keep them accurately aligned in the film plane and they do expand and contract. Thus, sharpness is never assured. Since I was to take a $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$ one-shot Curtis Color Scout camera and planned 14×17 prints, sharpness, supposedly, was an important consideration.

Oddly enough, I didn't want sharp color photographs. Look about you. *When your eyes take in an entire view, no single object appears in sharp focus.* It's only when you narrow your interest down to a certain area that this area becomes sharp. Thus I reasoned that my documentary photographs would profit, not lose, through the film's inability to produce completely sharp negatives.

When the plane took off, I had with me the Curtis Color Scout, a light tripod, a Weston exposure meter (I always use a meter for color) and a smallish supply of film packs. I could buy as many Agfa or Kodak medium speed pan film packs in Brazil as I wished. Why lug them along?

In the next 60 days I shot 288 sets of separation negatives. In Belem, Brazil, I became fascinated by the reddish sails of the fishing boats as they docked for the day against a delicate hued sky. The water behind them reflected the sky's tints. I set up my tripod, took a meter reading and exposed the scene for $1/50$ sec. at $f/4.5$, confident that the camera would not exaggerate the delicate tints it was called upon to record (page 35). I made a mental note of the colors in the view and jotted them down on a piece of paper which I fastened to the film pack containing the scene. Similar notes to guide the maker of the carbro prints were fastened on all my film packs.

On a road near Port-of-Spain in Trinidad stood many native dwellings. Natives suspiciously watched my car pass. If I wanted a photograph, I'd better make it snappy and not fool around with the tripod. A quick meter reading, almost before the car stopped, told me I'd need a $1/50$ sec. exposure at $f/4.5$. I dashed out of the car, found what I considered to be the best composition and photographed two children sitting in a partially boarded-up doorway before they had a chance to become suspicious and bolt (page 38). Here again one color, although lush, was subtle and delicate.

If you stand on the patio of the American Embassy in Rio de Janeiro, you see an awesome scene. Corcovado rises in majesty over all Rio and the colorful Rio harbor. Atop Corcovado stands an immense statue of Christ, arms outstretched.

I took many pictures of Corcovado, but my favorite picture was as much an Act of God as an act of mine. The sun was setting behind the mountains one evening. I had placed the camera at a position on the patio which I felt formed an ideal framing for the mountain. As I stood ready to shoot, a fissure appeared in the clouds, leading the eye from the top of my view to the statue. It appeared and changed in a moment, but not before I had my picture. A $1/2$ sec. exposure at $f/11$ was used. I doubt if a transparency film would have recorded the scene as well (pages 36 and 37).

The three accompanying photographs are only a very small segment of the entire series. But all the prints made were satisfactory in color rendition.

Today if an airline asked me to do the same documentary job, I would be forced to use the same camera and make prints the same way. Progress is slow. Until we are given better processes, color photographers will continue to turn out dazzling commercial photographs, brilliant still-lives, glamorous ladies, placid scenics—and the black-and-white photographer will continue to deliver the largest share of great documentary photographs.—THE END

◀ Native house near Port-of-Spain, Trinidad, afternoon.

Pages 36 and 37: Corcovado, Rio de Janeiro, Brazil, at sunset.

Our cover girl...

When photographer David Peskin first saw this shy, shrinking violet, he was entranced. He knew that the glamorous face must adorn the cover of a magazine and accordingly set up his Ektachrome-loaded 4 x 5 Speed Graphic and electronic flash units to photograph her for posterity. The final exposure was made at f/16 with a 135mm, f/4.7 lens. A MODERN editor, cognizant of the magnitude of the event, recorded the subsequent thoughts of the moody, high-strung model and the moody, unstrung Peskin. . . . *Herbert Keppler*



PESKIN: She seemed self-conscious and a bit shy as she sat before my camera. Her eyes were filled with wonder. **MODEL:** The camera seemed large and ominous. I felt a bit queasy inside. Was my powder and lipstick on straight? Was I ready for fame?



PESKIN: After finishing the last aspirin, she began to weep copious tears. The assurances I gave her that all would be well had little effect. **MODEL:** Peskin made me cry. His sinister furtive glances and sharp directions frightened the little girl within me.



MODEL: As I watched the activity of Peskin behind the camera, fear gripped me. My teeth began to chatter. I placed my hands over them so Peskin wouldn't notice my fright. **PESKIN:** She was coy and covered her mouth so I would not notice her smile.



MODEL: I suddenly felt as if my head would split. My life as a demure retiring girl flashed before my eyes. Had I a right to glamour? **PESKIN:** She suddenly developed a splitting headache. I offered her aspirin. She seemed to feel better after thoroughly chewing eight of them.



MODEL: I became embarrassed. I called for the proper toiletries to stop my running mascara, my tear-stained powder. **PESKIN:** Her mood changed again suddenly. Like all cover girls, she was conscious of being at close grips with immortality.



PESKIN: She let out a shriek of pure delight at the results of her make-up efforts. She smiled broadly showing her even, pearl-like teeth, framed by delicate rosebud lips. **MODEL:** Suddenly I saw all clearly. The world was mine. Life, love, fame, glory. Even Peskin looked nice.

WHEN SHOULD YOU USE FLASH OUTDOORS?

**PETER GOWLAND SHOWS WHEN, WHY, AND HOW
HE CONSTANTLY USES FLASH TO GIVE OLD SOL A HAND**



PROBLEM: BACKLIGHTING. When the sun or any other main light source is behind your foreground subject matter, the picture is "backlighted." The nice thing about backlighting is the way it plays up highlights in water or snow as well as the way it emphasizes texture in sand, pavement, and other rough surfaces. In these pictures of my wife and two kidlets running towards the camera with the sun behind them, I had a choice between two kinds of shots. I could either keep my main subjects in silhouette, or I could use flash at the camera to illuminate the deep shadows on their near sides. As usual, I decided to shoot both ways and decide later which effect I liked best. Here is how each exposure was made...

SOLUTION: BACKLIGHTED SILHOUETTES. This one was easy. I simply pre-focused my twin-lens Flexaret on a spot ten feet in front of me and snapped the shutter

when the girls reached that spot. With Super-XX film in the camera, a shutter speed of 1/200 second at f/11 was fast enough to "stop" action headed directly toward the lens. Cross action would have necessitated faster speed.

SOLUTION: ADDING FLASH FOR DETAILS. The flash guide number I use with No. 5 flashbulbs is lower than the rating given on the bulb carton. Reason: I prefer making test exposures to determine the right guide number to be used with my equipment and developer, i.e., a Heiland gun and reflector, and Microdol developer. For a shutter speed of 1/200 second and a distance of ten feet, therefore, my guide number was 80. Dividing 80 by ten feet gave me a lens opening of f/8. The flash-plus-backlight picture below was the result. I'm still not sure which of the two I like best; flash changes both the mood and the effect, but both photographs seem equally effective to me.





◀ **PROBLEM:** To shoot a picture at high noon without losing details in the dark shadow areas.

SOLUTION: Although there is lots of light between the hours of 10 A.M. to 2 P.M., this is the most difficult time of day to make pictures because the light falls too directly from overhead. In the family portrait, *opposite*, the upper picture shows what I mean. Only the tops of our heads, shoulders, and Mary Lee's leg are well lighted; faces are in sooty shadows.

The bottom picture was made with a No. 5 flashbulb providing the light. First I mounted the camera and flash gun on a tripod about six feet in front of the girls. For a shutter speed of 1/100 second, my personal guide number (*see page 43*) with a No. 5 bulb is 100. Thus by dividing 100 by six feet I arrived at the proper lens opening of about f/16.

I got into the picture myself by letting the self-timer on the camera's sync shutter fire the bulb. If your camera lacks a self-timer, you can buy one that screws into the cable release socket of practically any camera for around \$3. After about 12 seconds, the timer will trip the shutter and touch off the bulb.

PROBLEM: To shoot a picture in the shade which will result in a sparkling, sharp print.

SOLUTION: While it is possible to get a good picture in the shade by handholding an inexpensive camera with a slow lens, the fast lenses on more expensive cameras do make pictures in the shade easier. But exposing for the foreground shadows often overexposes sunlit background objects so much that they are wiped out completely. The picture *on the left* is an attempt to compromise between foreground and background details, but like most compromises of this sort, it isn't entirely satisfactory. It is grayish, lacks snap, loses too much in details. The picture *at the right* was made at a shutter speed of 1/100, f/16, with the No. 5 flashbulb six feet from Mary Lee and Ann. One thing to remember when you photograph several people is to keep everyone about the same distance from the flash. If you don't, the person nearest will be overexposed; the one farthest, underexposed.



For a description of how to make similar shots in color, see page 92.

WHAT'S THE DIFFERENCE?



White

BY JACQUELYN JUDGE

Many young photographers drop by our office to talk and show their work. Two of the most promising are 30-year-old Jerry White, a successful art consultant, who looks upon photography as a hobby and 21-year-old Harold Feinstein, presently a soldier, who looks upon photography as a life work. There are remarkable similarities (despite surface differences) in their pictures. The examination of their work which follows will explore some of the factors which have shaped their development and suggest how these influences are reflected in their photographs.



Feinstein

WOMAN IN THE HOUSE is the theme of both photographs shown above. Both were taken with Rolleiflexes, both were made in natural light. Here the resemblance ends. The houses are far apart geographically. One was built to the owner's specifications to let in the bright Texas weather near Dallas, Texas; the other is an apartment in Brooklyn, N. Y. The girl at the left might have stepped from a fashion magazine. The abandoned grace of the arm thrown back, the elegant poise of the fingers supporting the cigarette holder, contrast sharply with Mrs.

Feinstein's little-girl gesture of clasped hands. Feinstein usually has his final cropping in mind before he lifts the camera to his eye. He sees the picture before he takes it. White doesn't know what the final picture will be like until he has made 11x14 enlargements of that portion of the negative which pleases him and has chopped them with a paper cutter. He sometimes gets as many as three pictures from a single print! And he doesn't mind if an art director recrops his work. Feinstein gets just one picture. He wants it used the way he has cropped it.

YOU CAN TAKE THE PHOTOGRAPHER out of his house but his way of life remains in his pictures. Feinstein is fascinated by crowds. "I wanted to show the typical people who go to Coney Island," he says of the picture below. Though it was taken in a crowd, of a crowd, it is not confusing. It shows a remarkably selective eye—one capable of producing an ordered comment out of a chaotic action. It demonstrates Feinstein's ability to work in crowds with crowds, a not completely unexpected talent in his case since he grew up in one of the world's most populated areas. White doesn't like crowd shots. "I like specific photographs, not general ones. I try to narrow the photograph down to one thing. I believe people lose interest after they see one thing in a picture. I don't like the kind of photograph which shows six people doing six things and which makes your eye run back and forth, in and out of the frame. I want to simplify always, to find strong, simple surroundings." White will also tell you that he's afraid to take pictures of strangers. He's not a street photographer, he's a photographer of his friends, and he is lucky enough to number among his friends many of the handsome models from Dallas's famed Neiman-Marcus department store. The closest he comes to working with strangers in these pages is the picture of the two children playing. And he found them but a short walk from his own home. But when Feinstein looks for people relaxing in his metropolis, he doesn't find the gaiety of children playing in the sun. His passing scene is likely to be of adults, and they are probably like the three men sitting on a bench in Bryant Park, New York, sunning a few minutes before going their separate ways. It is a scene that is both sad and lonely. Do you believe this photograph is a more penetrating observation than White's amusing repetition of the rounded lines of a conservatory statue in the rounded lines of a languid young lady? If White cannot photograph in a crowd, perhaps Feinstein cannot photograph a fashion model?

Feinstein





White

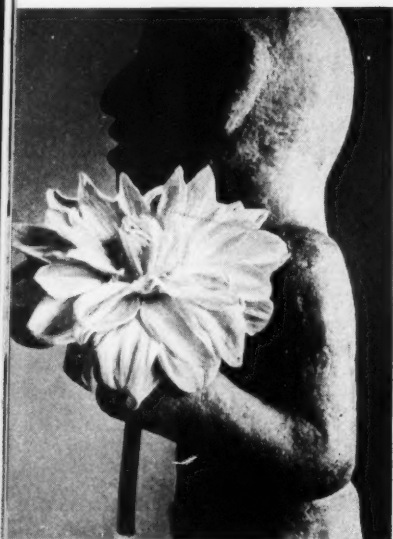
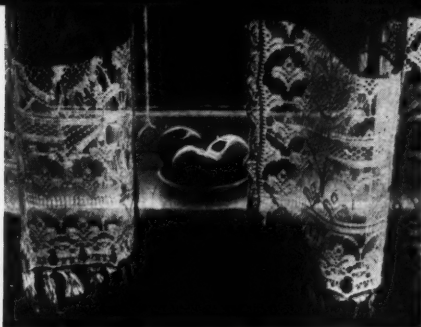


White



Feinstein

Feinstein

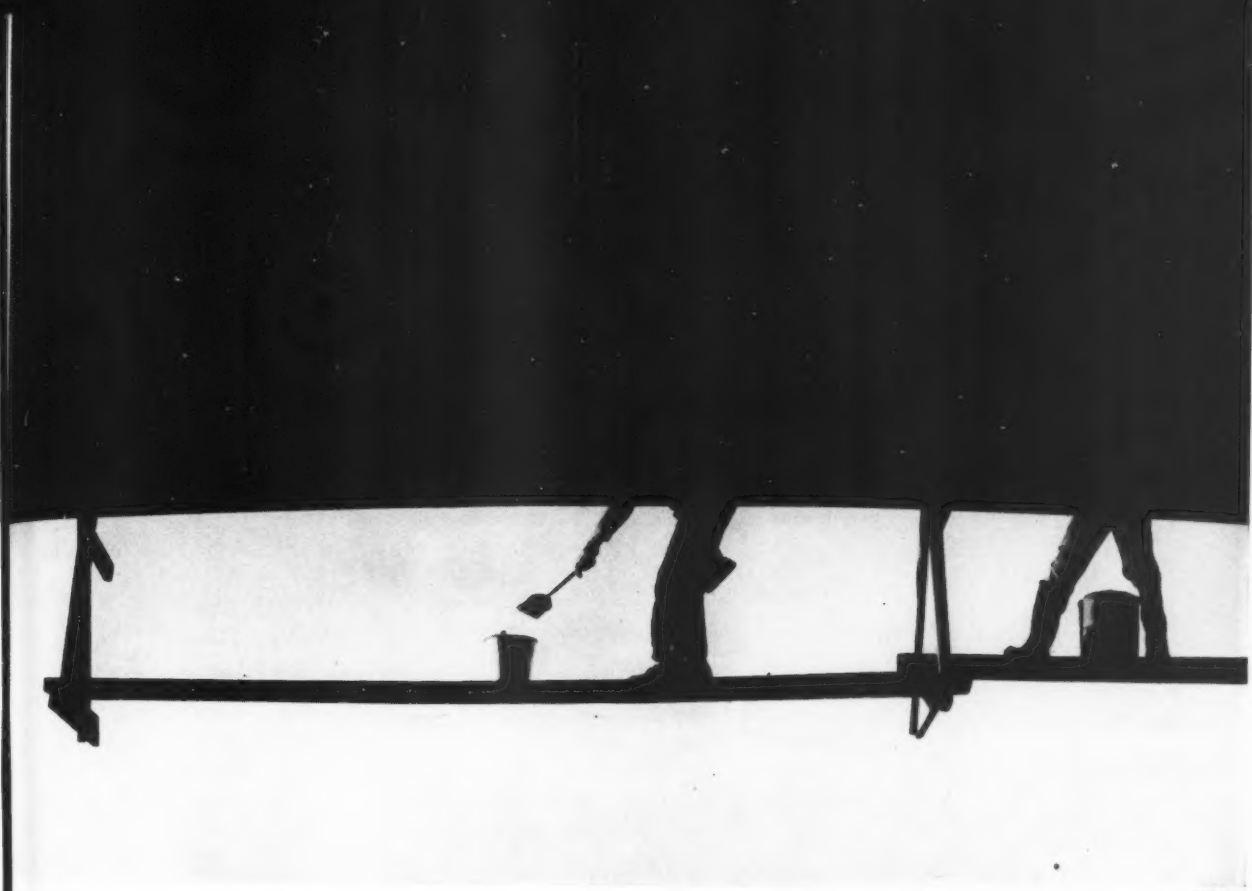


White

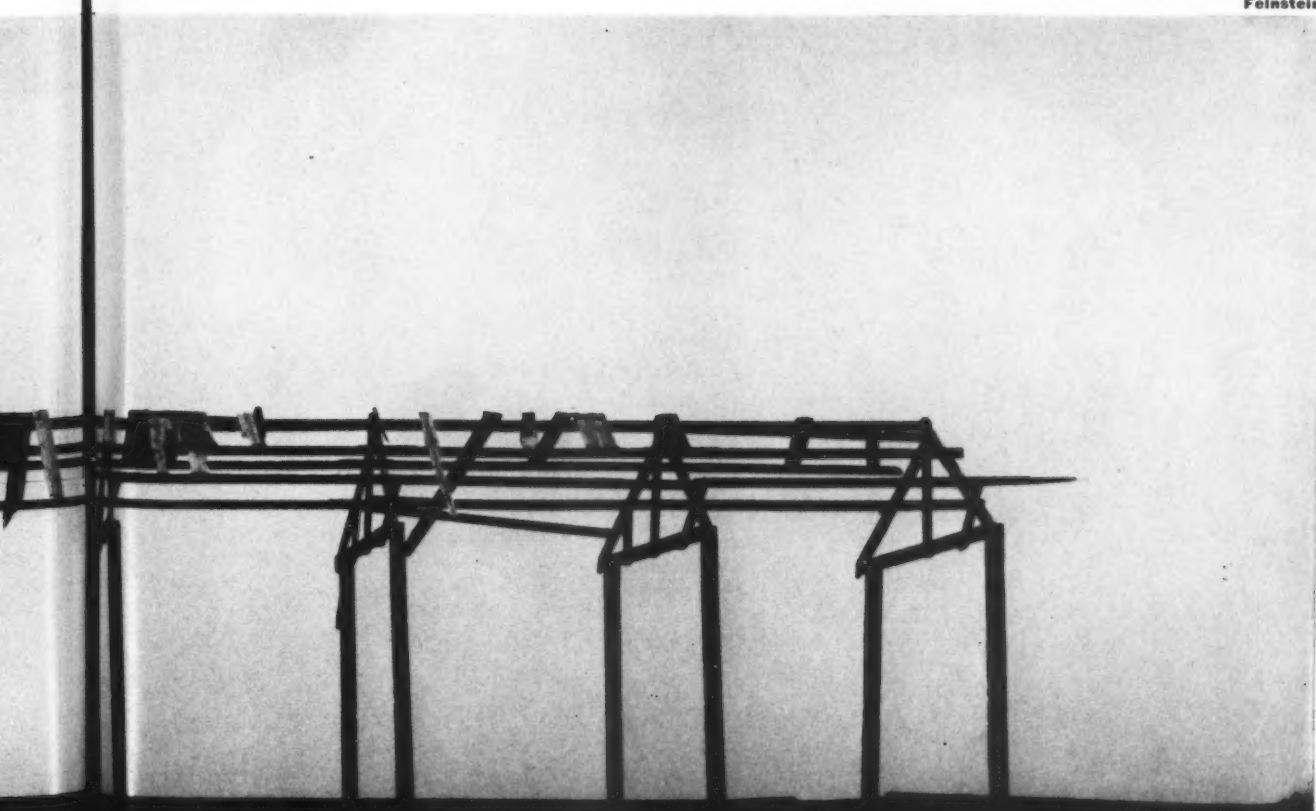
LITTLE PICTURES REVEAL much about the photographer. Feinstein has photographed a window sill in his parents' home hundreds of times. His picture of light filtering through lace curtains is sentimental. It is also precise, as if it were the only photograph he would ever make of this window sill. This driving force may come out of the simple economics of his life. He's earned as little as \$18 a week, sweeping out a studio, as much as \$60 a

week working as a soda jerk. He has no time for ease about his work. But White does have, and his squat Mexican statue, perversely holding a dahlia, is at once gay and romantic. White worked in a commercial studio before World War II. During the war, he was a combat photographer in the CBI theater. He worked on picture stories, met some of the photojournalists like Mydans and Hoffman. He says he, at times, had the leisure of hours, equipment and material to do whatever he wanted. So, he tried all kinds of crazy things with his camera. He isn't pressed to earn a living with photography, he doesn't have Feinstein's overwhelming urge to do everything perfect at once. As a result, his work is easier, more amusing. His silhouette of painters at work has the stick-figure precision of paper doll cutouts. Feinstein, thousands of miles away, sees a similar picture on a Coney Island pier. And though his figures are like dolls, they are also like two tiny people in the midst of an awful lot of emptiness. It's almost like the classic city boy's view of the country—there's nobody in that empty space. Ironically, the more sophisticated eye of Jerry White is not traceable to an art school. He never attended one. But Feinstein did. One of his first problems was learning to see as a photographer, not as a painter.





White

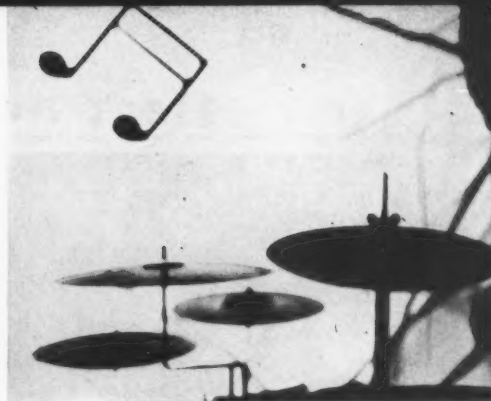


Feinstein





Feinstein



White

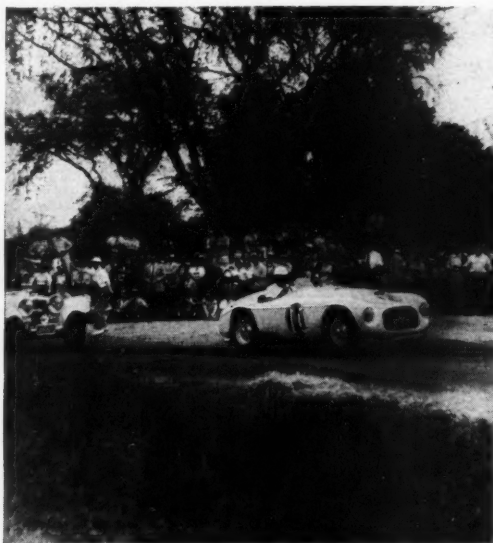
TECHNIQUE IS NOT the difference. Both White and Feinstein used Rolleiflexes for all but one of the pictures shown here. (Exception: Coney Island teenagers.) They both do their own darkroom work. Both admire the work of the same photographers—Gene Smith, Cartier-Bresson, Walker Evans. They have been taking pictures for just about the same amount of time. One difference is that Feinstein is still very young and White is already established in a profession. Their surroundings and lives are far apart. When Feinstein does a symbolic picture, he picks a house and tries to tell you what the people are like without showing them to you. White does a silhouette shot in a night-club to convey the mood of a happy evening. When White does a portrait, he chooses a girl to pose for him. “I never photograph men,” he says. “They always wear the same suit. They’re always posed in the same way. I like to photograph women—to make them beautiful, sexy.” Feinstein likes to photograph men. “I met this man on a pier at Coney Island. He seemed so nice and sincere when I talked to him. That’s what I wanted to convey in my picture of him.” Basically White and Feinstein are much alike. Their differences are subject matter and life experience. They are alike in that though they have been deeply influenced by the work of others, they are not imitative. Their richest subject matter is in their own lives—one in Dallas; one in Brooklyn.

White

Feinstein



PHOTOS BY HERBERT KEPPLER, EARL PETERSON AND BART BROOKS



Left: Diagonal action shots require less speed to stop motion than action directly across lens. **Center:** Tow ropes are effective in connecting the viewer of the slide with the action. **Right:** Again a line leads to the action and enhances feeling of depth.

take action in stereo

by BART BROOKS

DIR., STEREO-GRAPHIC LABS., INC.

Planar action pictures inevitably lead to the age-old discussion: Should they be blurred, with just a suggestion of the shape of the person or object remaining, or should they be needle-sharp, with all motion frozen?

In stereo, there is little room for such argument. Grossly blurred stereo is decidedly unpleasant to view. The majority of experts favor maintaining as extreme a sharpness as possible while still keeping the *impression* of action.

Making good action pictures in stereo is no easier technically than doing so in planar. It's just as important in stereo to plan your pictures before you shoot. Pick your camera position in advance of the actual shooting if you can, or arrive early at the event so you can choose a spot well suited to your needs. Work as close as possible to your subject. The probable speed of the action must be estimated in order to determine your correct shutter speed. Remember, the faster you shoot, the wider the lens opening required. This results in a decrease in depth of field, a very important consideration in stereo.

Table 1 shows the speeds of various actions to help you classify the type of action shot you are making and the approximate shutter speed you should use for best results. Table 2 will give you the proper lens openings

to use under three typical light conditions. For dark subjects, open aperture one half stop more than indicated; for light subjects, close aperture one half stop. This is a summer table. During the winter increase all apertures one half stop.

You can also obtain the footage setting and resulting depth of field from Table 2 for most stereo cameras now in use. The Sawyer View-Master Personal Stereo Camera has been omitted since it is of the fixed-focus variety. With this camera, follow the directions which come with it.

Space has made it impossible to list the footage settings and depth of field listings for lenses to which stereo attachments can be fitted. However, these can be computed from standard depth of field tables. Now let's see what we can learn from the table on page 55.

Notice that as we increase the distance of the subject to the camera, we can work at much slower speeds. With stereo cameras, whose maximum shutter speed is commonly 1/300 sec., we are obliged to back away from the action a sufficient distance to permit us to stop motion sufficiently for our purpose. However, the strong three-dimensional quality present in close action diminishes as the subject becomes more (Continued on page 108)

STEREO ACTION TABLES

Table 1

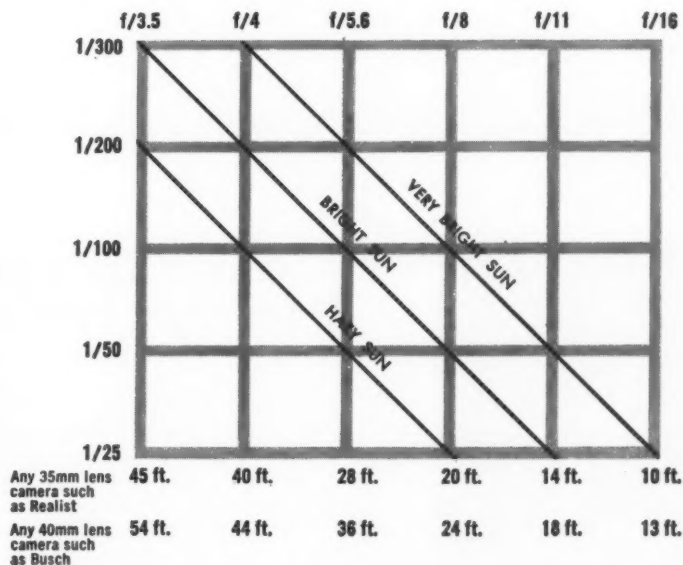
To find the speed necessary to stop action, use this table. Then find your proper lens opening and footage setting in table 2.

SUBJECT	PROPER SHUTTER SPEEDS								
	ACTION Directly across lens at a distance of			ACTION Diagonally across lens at a distance of			ACTION Towards or away from lens at a distance of		
	20 ft.	40 ft.	Inf.	20 ft.	40 ft.	Inf.	20 ft.	40 ft.	Inf.
Slow action: people working, talking	1/100	1/50	1/25	1/50	1/25	1/25	1/25	1/25	1/25
Medium slow action: children playing	1/150	1/100	1/50	1/75	1/50	1/25	1/150	1/25	1/25
Medium action: sailboats, musicians	1/200	1/150	1/100	1/100	1/75	1/50	1/50	1/30	1/25
Medium fast action: swimming, baseball, tennis		1/300	1/150	1/200	1/150	1/75	1/100	1/75	1/50
Rapid action: horses, autos, hockey, boxing.			1/250		1/250	1/100	1/250	1/150	1/50

Table 2

How to determine your exposure, footage setting and depth of field

1. Select the necessary shutter speed (such as 1/200) at the left side of Table 2.
2. Travel to the right along the horizontal line opposite this shutter speed until you reach a diagonal line corresponding to your weather and lighting conditions (such as Bright Sun).
3. Determine your lens opening setting by following the intersecting vertical line to the top of the chart (in our case this would be f/4).
4. Follow the same line to the bottom of the chart. Here you will find the proper camera footage setting to achieve the maximum depth of field. (If we used a Busch Verascope, we'd set our footage indicator on 44 ft.).
5. To determine your depth of field at this setting, halve this footage. Your depth of field will extend from this figure to infinity. (With our Verascope setting of 44 ft., the depth of field would be half 44 ft., or from 22 ft. to infinity).



simple ways to TEST YOUR LENS

by ALLEN R. GREENLEAF

A good lens is a pleasure to use, a piece of equipment to be proud of, a possession to hold firmly. A poor lens is none of these. Our concern here is to explain how to test a lens, so that you may be able to differentiate between a lens worth having and one to avoid like the plague.

To really "wring out" a lens, testing its performance completely, requires equipment that is far too costly for the average amateur photographer even to think about owning. Technical skill is needed to operate it and to evaluate accurately the results.

Also, we shall avoid those specialized lens testing charts which indicate how many lines per millimeter the lens will resolve. Considerable skill and judgment are necessary to make the tests and interpret the results correctly. Information about the resolving power of a lens in lines per millimeter is interesting to the amateur but inconclusive. The conditions of the tests differ entirely from everyday picture making conditions, and it is with the latter that we are concerned.

It is possible, however, to determine by simple, practical methods whether or not a lens is good enough to serve its purpose. It is useless to expect a wide open $f/2$ lens on a miniature camera to produce 11 x 14 architectural photos as sharp and finely detailed as prints of the same size made with a high grade $f/6.8$ lens on a 4 x 5 camera. Nevertheless, no matter what its purpose, every good lens should be able to meet certain standards, and if your lens can pass all these tests you have a good one.

One thing is most important—for every really *bad* lens there are many, many more which are badly adjusted to the camera. A lens of moderate quality but perfect adjustment to its camera will perform more satisfactorily than the finest optical masterpiece, if the latter is not in correct adjustment. That is why the lens-camera adjustment is stressed in these tests.

A



ALWAYS USE A TRIPOD OR OTHER FIRM SUPPORT

Never try to test a lens or camera with handheld exposures, even using high shutter speeds. Trip the shutter carefully, preferably with a cable release (*photo A*). Use a fine grained panchromatic film, such as Plus-X or Supreme in roll and 35mm sizes, Panatomic-X or Isopan sheet film. The subject should be moderately contrasty, photographed on a bright day. Fine-grain develop to moderate density and contrast.

PHOTOS BY JOSEPH FOLDES



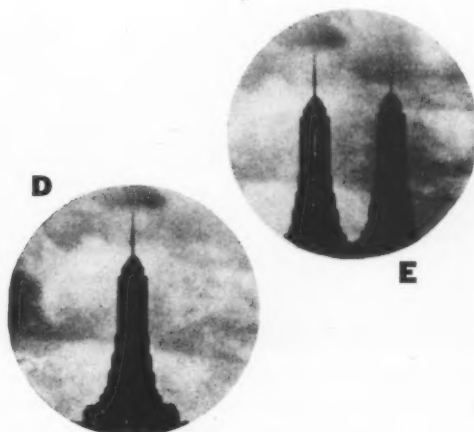
2 FIRST CHECK CAMERA'S INFINITY FOCUS

The lens of a general purpose camera is corrected to perform best in photographing distant objects, so the first and simplest test is to check the infinity focus. Use a detailed distant subject which covers the entire negative area. A large building or group of buildings at a distance of two or three blocks is an excellent target for a lens of 7 inches focal length or less. For a 50mm lens, such as is found on most 35mm cameras, the buildings may be as close as 250 feet. If the only target available is long and low, tilt the camera so that the row of buildings runs from corner to corner and make one exposure; then tilt it in the opposite direction to cover the other two corners of the negative area and make an identical exposure on another film frame (*photos B and C*).

Make exposures at the widest aperture and at each successively smaller aperture down to $f/22$, but no further. For each exposure adjust the shutter speed so as to get a negative of medium density. Examine all the negatives through a good magnifier of about 10 power or make careful enlargments of all of them (on an enlarger known to have a good lens) to the size desired.

3 TEST THE RANGEFINDER AT INFINITY FOCUS

While you are making the exposures to check the infinity focus, it is also appropriate to test the camera's rangefinder, if it has one. With the lens set to infinity according to the manual focusing scale on the camera or lens mount, the rangefinder should also come into focus for infinity. Pick a very distant, sharply outlined object, such as a flagpole, church steeple, or tall building. If the rangefinder is properly adjusted for infinity you should see a single complete image of the object in the rangefinder window (*photo D*). If it is out of adjustment for infinity there will be a double image (*photo E*) in a coincidence or superimposed image type of rangefinder, and an image broken into two separate halves if the rangefinder is of the split field type.



4 BRICK WALL IS TARGET FOR CLOSE FOCUSING TEST



Although a general purpose lens that is good at infinity can usually be counted upon to perform equally well at all the usual subject distances, the focusing mechanism of the camera is likely to be out of order. A large brick wall is an excellent place to check the camera's focus at distances closer than infinity. Be sure that the camera is set up so that the film plane is perfectly parallel to the wall. At widest aperture, make exposures at various distances from the wall (50, 30, 10 and 5 feet, for example). If the camera is of the reflex type, focus sharply with the aid of a magnifier; if it has a rangefinder, use it carefully. If the camera has only a distance scale, measure off the distance with a steel tape or rule (*photo F*). Scales on most modern American cameras, and many old and new German makes, give the distance from film plane to the subject. Some old cameras have scales computed from the lens to the subject. For the close-ups you may want to cover the wall with test charts. Several text pages from a well printed slick paper magazine will do if they are arranged to cover the entire negative area.

6 REFLEX CAMERAS HAVE SPECIAL PROBLEMS



In a reflex camera, whether it be a single-lens or twin-lens type, the image on the ground glass for focusing must be in exactly the same focus as the image projected on the film plane. If it is not, it is impossible for the camera to produce sharp pictures when operated and focused in the normal manner. It is a fact that on many reflex cameras the focus of the ground glass does not exactly match the focus of the taking lens. This may be due to improper manu-

5 MAKE ROUGH CHECK WITH MAGNIFYING GLASS



If you have sharp eyes and a good quality magnifier of 5 or 10 power, all of the infinity focus, rangefinder, and focusing scale tests described previously may be performed fairly rapidly as a preliminary check without exposing film. Exceptions are such cameras as the Leica which are so constructed that it is impossible to focus visually through the back of the camera. In addition to the magnifier you must have a piece of fine grained ground glass cut to fit exactly in the film plane of the camera and held in place with some cellulose tape (*photo G*). Also a dark cloth, not shown here, is needed to go over the head and ground glass for better focusing.

Check the camera visually at infinity focus, using a row of distant buildings as illustrated on *page 57*. At its widest opening the lens should project a sharp image over the entire negative area. Stop the lens down gradually and examine the image with great care at each stop. If at any stop the image is less sharp than at full aperture, and sharpness can be restored by refocusing, considerable spherical aberration is present and the lens is a poor one. If such a condition is apparent, confirm it by making a series of exposures as described on *page 57*.



facture, damage, or most frequently, unskilled repairs and tinkering with the ground glass. If when seen through the ground glass (*photo H*) the subject is sharp (*photo I*), but is unsharp (*photo K*) in the negative or when viewed through the taking lens with a magnifier (*photo J*) there is something seriously wrong with the camera. This is the most important adjustment on any single-lens or twin-lens reflex camera. Do not buy one that is out of focus.

M

7 TEST COVERING POWER ON OVERSIZE NEGATIVE

L

If you are testing a separate lens, or if it is possible to remove the lens from the camera without any trouble, it is very helpful to mount it on an accurately aligned press or view camera with ground glass focusing and interchangeable lensboard (*photo L*). If this camera makes a negative larger than that for which the lens under test is to be used, so much the better, as it is then possible to see how much reserve covering power the lens may have. This is important if the lens is to be used on a camera equipped with a rising front or tilt and swing adjustments. Here a second hand 75mm lens was mounted on a 4 x 5 camera and the complete image formed by the lens can be seen (*photo M*). Although this lens bore a famous maker's name its performance was terrible; at maximum aperture it failed to cover sharply even the $2\frac{1}{4} \times 2\frac{1}{4}$ negative area outlined in white. (The original 4 x 5 negative was enlarged to make this illustration and the white-marked area is enlarged proportionately.) To buy a lens of such performance would be nonsense.

8 HOW TO INTERPRET THE TEST RESULTS

Standards of sharpness: Presupposing that the lens is accurately aligned in the camera, there is no excuse for the failure of an $f/3.5$ or $f/4.5$ lens to cover the normal negative area fully and sharply, particularly at infinity. Any such lens that does not is not a good lens. If at widest aperture the image is sharp at the center but becomes symmetrically unsharp toward the edges (*photo N*), or if it is sharp at the center and also near the edges but is unsharp in intermediate areas, the lens is not good. If it will not cover the full negative area without being stopped down to a smaller aperture you might just as well get a better quality lens of smaller aperture to begin with.

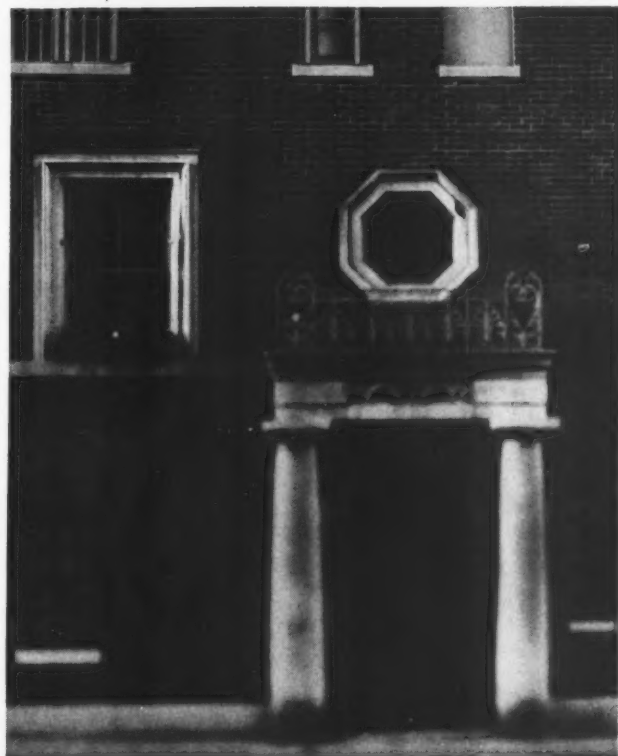
There is an exception here. In the extremely wide aperture lenses for 35mm cameras ($f/2$, $f/1.5$, etc.) considerations of maximum sharpness have been set aside somewhat in favor of the ability to take pictures under the worst possible lighting conditions. Many such lenses of good manufacture are noticeably less sharp at maximum aperture than when stopped down one or two stops. If you want that kind of speed in a lens you must be prepared to sacrifice some resolving power. So long as the quality of the image is reasonably and evenly sharp over the entire negative area, the lens may be performing as well as may be expected. One sharp spot in the middle and real fuzziness everywhere else is not acceptable in any lens.

Lens decentered or out of line: If the tests show that the lens produces an image which is sharp at the center, or at one side, and the sharpness falls off in an unsymmetrical pattern (*photo O*), there are at least two possible causes for the condition. One or more glasses of the lens may be decentered as the result of damage or due to poor manufacture. This is a major fault in a lens and if it can be repaired at all it requires the highest optical skill and expensive equipment to do it. On the other hand the trouble may be only that the front of the camera is out of line. If the entire lens can be rotated slightly in its flange it is possible, with careful manipulation, to detect any appreciable decentering of the elements. If the camera construction permits visual focusing with a ground glass and magnifier at the film plane this test can be performed in that way. Otherwise, film will have to be exposed.

Focus sharply on a well defined target such as a brick wall and note the point of sharpest focus on the negative area. If the lens is then rotated slowly and the position of sharpest focus moves, the lens is appreciably (*Continued on page 104*)



N

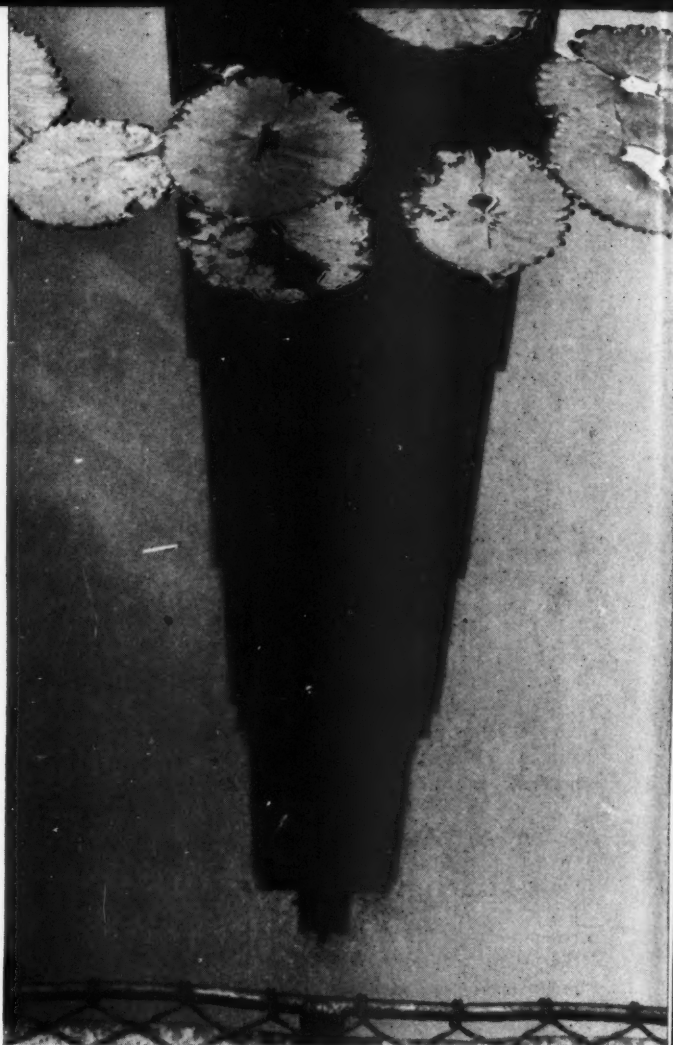


O

8 approaches to reflections

BY FRITZ NEUGASS

The inclusion of reflections in photographs is a trick almost as old as photography itself. In the 1860's Ducon du Hauron, a Frenchman, made a series of self-portraits in a distortion mirror. Today there is no salon without a picture of a peaceful lake in which some trees, a bridge or an old mill are reflected on the quiet water. Fashion photographers break models' faces into beautiful mirrored fragments, a news photographer captures runners speeding around a track and their images reflected in a rain puddle. If you will explore the more exciting possibilities of reflections, you will discover that straight photography—without double exposure, double printing or any darkroom tricks—will produce pictures full of mystery, peace, humor. The special equipment needed is a pair of eyes trained to see the unusual, extraordinary—even the supernatural. Here are eight such scenes—from the salon to the ridiculous.



WATER. Don't always look at the object, look at lily ponds, window panes, rain puddles. You may find something as paradoxical as this shot of the RCA Building, one of the world's tallest, sunken into a tiny lily pond. In many cases, I believe the use of the reflected image alone has much more impact than the double effect when the original subject is included.

WINDOW PANES. For this kind of shot: make sure the reflected surface is in shade, while the full light illuminates the scene to be reflected. The light value of the original street scene is quite different from that of the reflection since glass absorbs light. Expose for the reflection and print the street darker during enlargement to achieve the desired balance.



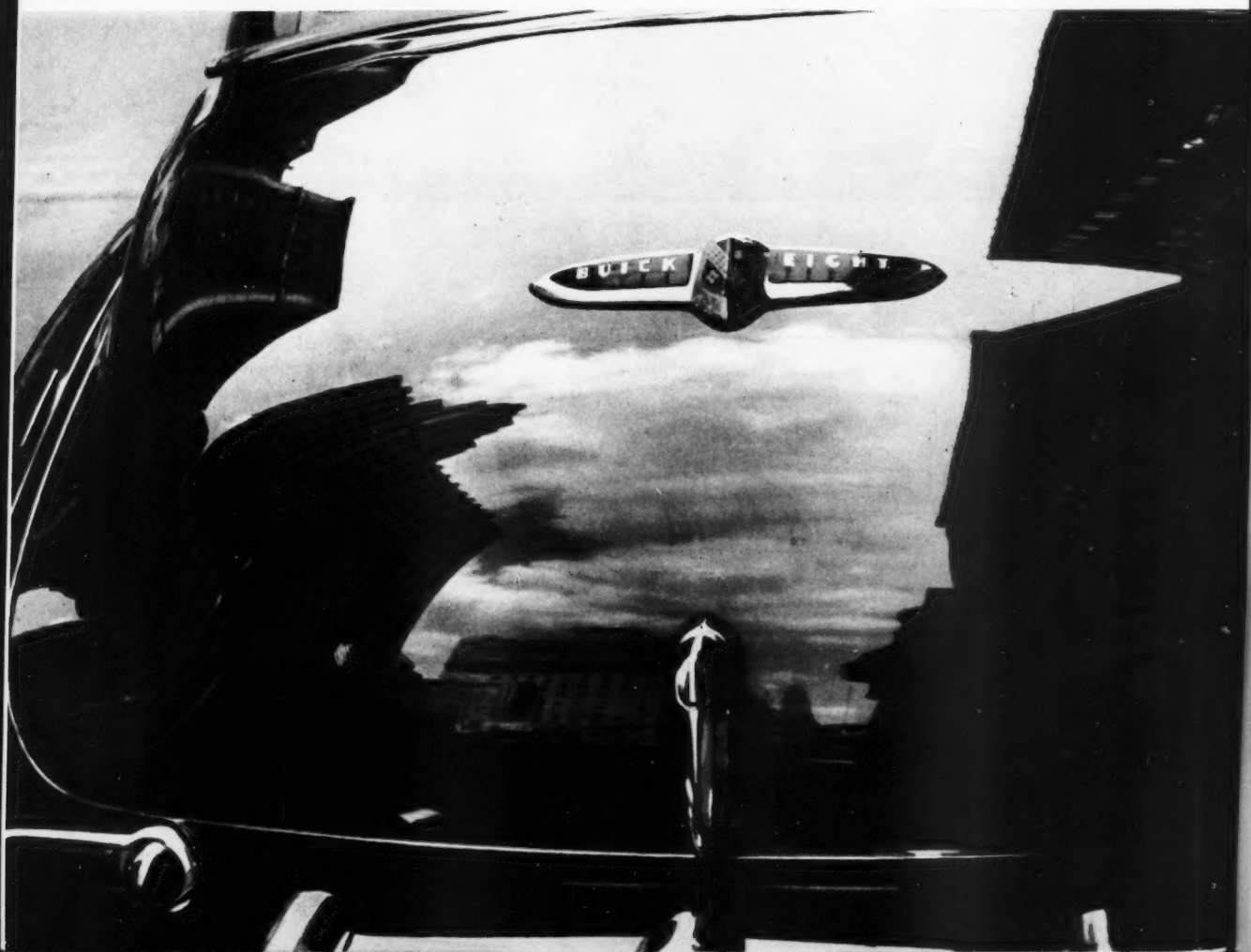
CONVEX MIRRORS. Along the Riviera convex mirrors are affixed to walls at traffic intersections. These mirrors are used to warn motorists of traffic coming around the corner. But I used one for a new view of an otherwise dull village. Inside my distorted mirror, you can see a reflection from the mirror on the opposite street corner. And there I stand, taking this very picture! A good example of how the everyday scene yields the supernatural.

MIRRORS. The polished mirror loses less light reflected from the original subject than the pane of glass, though you still expose for the reflected image. Make sure your models and the camera are at equal angles from the mirror. I simply told this group of boys to move to the side until they could see a reflection of my camera.



COMBINATION. Here are three kinds of reflections—night, window, wet pavement—all in one simple picture. Night reflections are especially good taken after rain. You get a fine play of light and dark areas at such times. Unless you have a very fast lens, you may have to use a time exposure for such a shot. However, this is the interesting kind of picture that can be made by straight photography on almost any Main Street.

AUTOMOBILES. Whether you have a Model A or a Cadillac, you will find the most exciting possibilities for reflections in the various parts of the automobile. Fenders, trunks, hub caps will open up new worlds for you. If you look at a well-polished car passing by, you will see a constantly changing picture of the landscape. Just move around a standing car and you'll see the same constant change that is, to me, much more exciting than reality.



(Notes on focusing: If you have a camera with a groundglass, your problem is simple since the negative is a duplicate of what you see on the groundglass. All you have to do is focus till you see the picture you want. If you have a rangefinder, focus it on the object you wish sharp. If you have a camera with a distance scale, remember that you are photographing the object and not the reflection. Thus, you must add the distance from the camera to the reflecting surface, to the distance from the reflecting surface to the subject. This complicated sounding formula very often results in an infinity setting.)

FREAK MIRRORS. While making test shots for a freak mirror assignment, I was astonished to find myself looking like a playing card with two tops and no bottoms. Some of these pictures look like caricatures, others like modern paintings with expressive elongated forms and fascinating curves and patterns in the background. Next time you go to a fun house, take along a camera.



LANDSCAPES. Country scenes can be made most appealing by adding water reflections. You may want the exact reflection of still water or the broken image of ripples. This picture would intrigue me even if I had discarded the "real" top half and printed only the bottom half.

WHAT CAN PSA DO FOR YOU?

An interview with PSA President Norris Harkness

By Arvel W. Ahlers

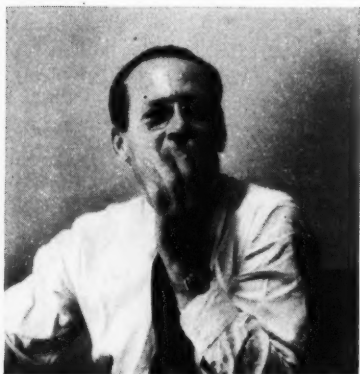
TEN YEARS AGO, "PSA" was an infant society with a hopeful but not-too-certain future. Today it is a robust young giant reaching across oceans for membership around the globe. To accommodate what will probably be the largest convention of photographers and photographic technicians ever to gather under one roof, PSA has this year taken over the facilities of the Hotel New Yorker, in New York City, for the entire week of August 12th through August 16th.

To what does PSA owe its steadily growing popularity? Over and beyond the fellowship it stimulates, PSA is basically a service organization. It has something tangible to offer everyone interested in photography, regardless of where he may live, or the level of skill he has acquired. In order to provide a better insight into what PSA stands for and how it operates, MODERN's editors arranged a question and answer interview with the President of PSA, Mr. Norris Harkness. The answers that follow were made by Mr. Harkness in response to our questions:

Q. What do the initials "PSA" stand for?

A. These initials are an abbreviation for the *Photographic Society of America*. This is a non-profit organization composed of some 6800 individual members, and about 625 camera clubs, most of which are scattered throughout North and South America.

Q. Are all members of PSA either advanced amateur or professional photographers?



ALL PHOTOS BY JACQUELYN JUDGE

Norris Harkness, President of PSA, was interviewed by one editor of MODERN while being 35mm Nikon-shot by another with Super-XX, f/2.8, 1/30 sec.

A. By no means. While PSA represents the highest skill level in photography, this skill level ranges from the box camera user to top laboratory experts.

Q. Supposing a reader of MODERN wants to join PSA. Must he show proof of his camera ability in order to qualify?

A. No, there are no qualification tests. Any Active Member of PSA can enroll a new applicant. If an interested person doesn't know an Active Member, an application form can be obtained by writing the *Photographic Society of America*, 2005 Walnut Street, Philadelphia, Pa.



Question: What exciting developments are taking place in PSA now? **Answer:** Expansion of our tape recorded program, development of the "grass roots."

Q. How much does it cost to join PSA?

A. A person living in the United States or Canada pays \$10 for a full year's Active Membership. In addition to receiving the Society's official publication (the *PSA Journal*) each month, this fee covers enrollment in a choice of any one of the Society's seven special divisions.

Q. You speak of seven special divisions. What is a "special division"?

A. Before I describe the special divisions, I would like to discuss the Society as a whole for a moment. Broadly speaking, PSA brings into close fellowship all kinds of people who share a common interest in photography. In other words, the parent body of PSA provides a common meeting ground for the sharing of knowledge on an overall basis. There is a limit, however, as to how much a technician interested primarily in film emulsions or lens construction has in common with



Question: What is it about PSA that inspires hundreds of people to devote so much time and talent to it? **Answer:** That's what I keep asking myself!

an amateur who makes pictorials or shoots home movies. For this reason, each division exists primarily as a service organization for an area of special interest.

Q. What are the seven divisions now in operation?

A. The seven major divisions thus far set up consist of: Color, Motion Picture, Stereo, Nature, Photo-Journalism, Pictorial, and Technical. Each division draws upon the knowledge of experts within its ranks to aid and encourage less-experienced members.

Q. Supposing a person who joins PSA feels he would like to participate in more than one division. Is this possible?

A. Yes. By paying a fee of \$1 each year, a member can enroll in as many divisions as he likes.

Q. What about the fellow who lives in a remote section of the country? How can he obtain personalized help with his photographic problems if there are no PSA members or affiliated camera clubs in his vicinity?

A. Practically every division has several plans designed to help members in remote areas. In addition to the *PSA Journal*, for example, members of the Color, Nature, Technical, Motion Picture, and Photo-Journalism divisions receive monthly or bi-monthly news publications without extra cost. The Color and Motion Picture divisions also maintain photographic reference libraries from which members may borrow; the Color division maintains (at no cost to members) a service for evaluating color print and film processes, projectors, and the like. Personalized picture analysis and criticism is available free, except for return postage, to members of the Color, Nature, Pictorial, and Motion Picture divisions. Picture loans of outstanding contemporary photography are available to individuals of four

(Continued on page 98)

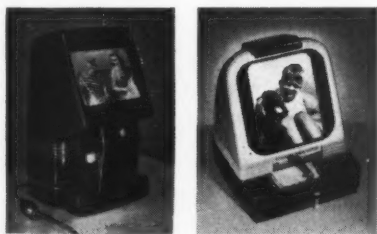
Summer over? It's really just beginning!

Maybe summer, and the summer's sun tan, are beginning to fade. But to members of the camera fraternity, summer's pleasures are only now beginning. For now we start making use of the shots we made . . . now we start re-enjoying our summer . . . now we begin sharing it with old friends, and the new friends the summer brought us.

If you shot Kodachrome Film . . . you'll need prints for your permanent collection, prints to send to your hosts and summer friends. And enlargements of your best shots as gifts (Christmas is just around the corner) or as decorations for your home. And to take care of your color negatives, a negative album is a common-sense necessity. Your Kodak dealer will help you set things up.

If you used Kodachrome Film . . . you'll want to keep your slides in order in a Kodaslide File. The Kodaslide Compartment File holds 240 Kodaslide or 96 glass-mounted slides, in twelve swing-out compartments. With index; price, \$3.94.

Then, having arranged your slides, there's the matter of showing them properly. For home viewing by a few, a table viewer is the answer.



The Kodaslide Table Viewer, 4X, shows your pictures blown up better than four times. A neat achievement in mahogany-toned plastic, \$49.50; case, \$15.50. The Model A Kodaslide Table Viewer is the aristocrat of viewers; gives you a good big, sharp, colorful image (on the order of 5 x 7 inches) and works beautifully even in a lighted room. Price, \$97.50; case, \$27.50.

Screen projectors are, understandably,



avored by many. The Kodaslide Merit Projector is the popular home-use job. It has an easy-to-use top feed for slides; 150-watt lamp, the full brilliance of which is utilized by the lumenized 5-inch $f/3.5$ Ektanon Projection Lens; and fills as large a screen as most homes require. For auditorium, church, or club presentation of your slides, the Kodaslide Projector, Master Model, is away out front. It will take a 1000-watt lamp if you need it, and keep cool, too. You've a choice of great lenses with which to "tailor" your projection to the actual needs. Price, governed by the lens desired, ranges from \$169.00 to \$246.00. Ask your Kodak dealer to put the Kodaslide Projectors through their paces for you.

Of course, the usefulness of your Kodaslide goes well beyond viewing or projection. You may have color prints and enlargements made from them. Good ones, too. Your dealer has the details.

Maybe your summer picturing was in B & W . . . Color enthusiasts to the contrary notwithstanding, black-and-white photography will always appeal because its users can so intimately and personally control all its manifestations, from exposure through development and, most engagingly, in enlarging.

Some of us, certainly, have yet to develop the last of summer's films. The Kodacraft Roll-Film Tank offers easily the neat-

est way through the development process. There's another version of the tank that handles two 35mm. or Bantam rolls at once; the regular model includes three roll aprons, for 127, 620, and 616 size films. After initial loading, you're out of the dark. Either tank, \$2.53; extra aprons, 40 cents.

With your negatives processed, their final full realization depends on enlargement. For your own work the Kodak Fluorolite Enlarger is the answer. Inspect one; it's a revelation in fine design and effectiveness. And it can be adapted to become, in addition to an enlarger, a versatile view camera for copying, small object photography, and so



on. The enlarger, less lens, \$99.50. The Kodak Enlarging Ektanon 4-inch, $f/4.5$ Lens is suggested for negatives up to $2\frac{1}{4} \times 3\frac{1}{4}$. Priced at \$29.20. You'll probably want a Kodak Masking Easel, too. Practically a necessity for papers up to 11 x 14. Price, \$9.60.

As to enlarging papers, the following two pages have a story to tell. A good story.

Any questions? Your Kodak dealer will be glad to oblige.

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Kodak

JOSEF A. SCHNEIDER



Experts' Choices For Fine Prints

No. 6 of an informative series...how leading exhibitors choose papers to fit their salon aims

JOSEF SCHNEIDER is an illustrator whose child studies triumphantly combine psychological and photographic skill. He exhibits chiefly to advertising agency art directors, his salons are the advertising pages of national magazines. Each of his prints must be perfect for its intended use, and in selecting paper, he exercises the same careful discrimination as in choosing and lighting his small subjects.

"Were I," he writes, "to make up some prints for Susan's mother's own personal use, I would use *Kodak Opal G* or *Opal R*. For presentation to a client, my first choice is *Kodak Illustrators'*

Special; the paper can take it and I really can make the print 'sing.' I use *Kodak Medalist Paper No. 3* if I need the added contrast.

"Frequently I need to make up a large number of prints for display purposes. I use *Kodak Medalist Paper* because it is fast and has terrific latitude. The tone values are superb. I do a lot of experimenting here, and really the *Opal*, *Illustrators'* and *Medalist Papers* 'do the job.'"

To keep children happy before the camera, Mr. Schneider says—give them raisins. It never fails. Susan (see right) has a raisin now.



OTHER veteran photographers will promptly approve Josef Schneider's selections. More salon prints appear on *Opal G* than on any other paper... *Illustrators' Special* has long been the darling of topflight commercial studios... and *Medalist*, a young and sensational member of the Kodak paper family, is swiftly moving up to rank with both.

Kodak Medalist is a paper specifically tailored to meet the serious worker's demand for a fast paper of exhibition quality, in a full range of contrast grades, adaptable to toning, easy to manipulate, with exposure-development latitude to permit close matching of negative and paper. Four grades, several surfaces. Elmore C. Adams' "Brush Burner" (to appear full-page later) is here reproduced from a print on white, high-lustre *Medalist J*.

FOR PRINT SUCCESS—PICK THE PAPER THAT FITS THE PURPOSE

"These are the papers for fine exhibition enlargements, gift prints, home decoration, and specialized applications—in a range of types to fit your every need:

For fast printing, fine warm-black tones, and great flexibility in manipulation—*Kodak Medalist Paper*.

For rich neutral blacks in a top-speed paper—*Kodak bromide*, five evenly spaced grades and nine combinations of sheen, texture, tint, and weight.

For rich warm blacks in a moderate-speed paper—*Kodak Platino Paper*. Three printing grades.

For widest choice of tint and surface in a low-speed paper of utmost tonal quality and adaptability to toning—brown-black *Kodak Opal Paper*. One printing grade.

For *Opal* quality with twice the speed of *Opal*—*Kodak Ektalure Paper G*.

For *Opal* quality in a special fine-grained surface suited equally to exhibition and reproduction—*Kodak Illustrators' Special*.

For photomurals—*Kodak Mural R*.

For transilluminated prints—*Kodak Opalure Print Film* and *Kodak Translite Paper*.

For extra-fast printing and processing—*Kodak Resisto Rapid N*. It's as fast as Kodabromide; and its special base allows washing and drying in ten minutes.

And for contact prints—*Kodak Azo*, *Velox*, *Resisto N*, and others. Each Kodak enlarging paper has a contact-paper counterpart, equivalent in type and quality.

For full details on these fine Kodak papers—tints, surfaces, weights, processing—consult the Data Book on Kodak Papers, and your Kodak dealer.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

es

S

g
ims

n make
r No. 3

number
Med-
fic lati-
lot of
Illus-

camera,
t never

neider's
uper . . .
amercial
Kodak

worker's
contrast
lopment
several
later) is

SE

nd surface
n—Kodak

ure Print

Kodak Re-
nd its spe-
minutes.

Resisto N,
a contact-
quality.

ers—tints,
Data Book



"Susan," Josef A. Schneider, New York, N. Y. Reproduction print on Kodak Illustrators' Special E (white stock with a special fine-grained lustre surface). The original print, of course, has a quality and tonal range that cannot be fully retained in ink-and-half-tone on high-speed presses. For other purposes, Mr. Schneider selects other Kodak papers (see facing page).

Kodak

F or Better Movies—



sure as shooting!

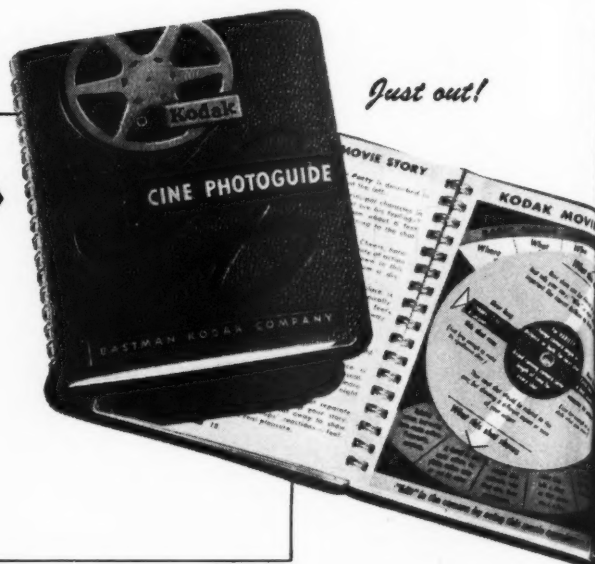


Completely revised!

"How To Make Good Movies" is the one movie-making book you will find valuable whether you have never taken a picture or have been making movies all your life. While it is a veritable encyclopedia of movie making, it is written in such a light and engaging style that you'll probably read its two hundred pages through at one sitting . . . and you will read and re-read it. In it is the know-how that you could accumulate otherwise only through years of experience. You'll like its hundreds upon hundreds of "show-how" pictures—many made directly from the reels of other movie makers. And even if you've never shot a foot of film and are only at the "I-think-I'll-get-a-movie-camera" stage, you will find it a dollar-saving guide in helping you choose the best camera for your particular needs! Only \$2—at your Kodak dealer's.

The remarkable new "Kodak Cine Photoguide," once you have used it, will accompany you wherever you travel with your movie camera. Measuring only 4 x 4¾ inches, it fits easily into pocket, purse, or camera case itself. Thumb-indexed, the facts you want are easy to find the instant you want them. It contains 14 information-packed pages on exposure under the widest variety of lighting conditions, with two easy-reading dial computers—one for daylight and one for indoor use—with Kodachrome or black-and-white film. There are 13 pages on lenses, including a Depth-of-Field Computer, and Effective Aperture Computer, plus four pages of useful charts.

Here, too, for the first time, in the four pages on story organization, is the remarkable "Kodak Movie Organizer," on which you dial for the elements that will help you make every movie you take an interest-compelling story. Price, only \$1.75 at your Kodak dealer's.



Just out!



don't forget CINE-KODAK FILM! For best movie results—every time—choose Cine-Kodak Film . . . Kodachrome or black-and-white. Your Kodak dealer has it for you—now.

Prices are subject to change without notice.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N. Y.

the Camera Clubs

by MABEL SCACHERI



When the school bell rings in September that's the signal for camera clubs to start the new season of meetings, lectures, demonstrations, and debates about who broke the big rubber developing tray.

Usually the first official meeting is held rather late in the month, to avoid that final fling of summer heat. But the club's officers and board of directors really should have an earlier session—sort of a fall housecleaning deal. If the club has a darkroom, this is the time to check over the equipment, see what needs to be replaced, and pour out that gallon of demitasse-colored developer somebody left sitting around.

Try to get a bang-up speaker for the first regular meeting of the year, to insure a large turn-out and get things off in a burst of enthusiasm—unless, of course, your club is extra-gabby—more social than serious. Some program chairmen have told me that when members meet again after vacation trips all they want to do is talk. "How are ya? Where've you been? Wait'll you see the stuff I shot in the Rockies..." That is all you can get out of the gang. Well, you know best. You decide what kind of meeting to hold for a starter.

First find a place

It may be that the first job on the agenda is to look for a new meeting place. Some clubs grow so fast that I've known them to have three or four meeting places in less than a year. If your club has outgrown last season's quarters, of course the officers must spend some time early in September scouting around. You can do worse than choose a spacious but dark apartment, not so good as a place to live, but fine for a group that shuns the light anyway.

You may have to do your own decorating in this gloomy spot. Then the first move in the right direction is to send out postcards or telephone for volunteers. I could mention several clubs which had more fun than kittens in a knitting basket, just slapping paint on the walls of the new hangout. I heartily recommend the new rubber-based paints for this job. They are washable and resistant to chemicals and rough use.

When the club actually convenes for its first regular session, the president often asks for suggestions. "What should the club do differently this sea-

son? Anybody want any special kind of program?" He either gets dead silence or screwball ideas. Thinking is not done by crowds, and griping is usually done in groups of twos and threes.

The officers will get further if they talk over plans, work out some new ideas, report mutterings heard last season. "Joe thinks we need more demonstrations and less yak-yak. Bill says Hank is a darkroom hog—in there all the time. Nobody else has a chance. And Marcia and Edith are darned sick of cleaning up the darkroom without help from anybody—didn't join the club to be charwomen."

Work out procedures to deal with these problems, and then present these suggestions to the club for a vote. The members will discuss specific ideas and plans. They will rarely volunteer any useful suggestions. Instead, they will give you some very fine bum steers.

"Let's have some special meetings, just for people interested in flower photography, or photomicrography," they'll say.

Don't let them get you into any such splinter meetings. You will find either that the very people who said they wanted these special sessions don't show up, or else the whole club turns out and you might as well have had a regular meeting on the special subject. This I have seen happen time and again.

The only special meeting that sometimes works is a course for beginners. You may find it pays to set aside an extra night a week and have some of the more experienced members teach the tyros basic photography. *Don't do this for free.* It's a rare club that can make a go of free instruction. When a guy gets something for nothing he usually sets just that value upon it. So charge a small fee and add it to the club treasury, unless this is contrary to club policy. Nothing is more infuriating than to rig up a good basic course, urge various busy guys to teach it, and then have the beginners who yammered for the course stay away in droves.

At the first meeting of the season it is next to impossible to have a print contest. Nobody has the stamina to make prints on a warm evening in September. Maybe in the northern states it would work, but not in most of the country.

Here is an idea, however. Why not,

by postcard, tell the members to have a print made commercially? Maybe even have a roll of film developed in a lab instead of by the picture-shooter himself. Show these pix at the September meeting, and ask the members to bring the negatives along, too.

Then, if you have a darkroom, get a good print-maker to go out there and make a first-rate print. Compare it with the commercial job. A top-shelf amateur can usually make a better print than the fellow who bangs them out commercially and just can't afford the time to fiddle around with fancy print control, burning in, dodging, etc.

Many beginners don't realize the difference between commercial and home cooking, so to speak. September would be a good time to drive this point home and get them interested in learning to make good enlargements. If the club has no darkroom, then set the thing up by getting two or three negatives from members—have prints made commercially—then let Pete the Printing Professor do his stuff with the negs at home. Show the difference at the club meeting.

How about a dealer?

Another easy first-session program is this. Invite a local dealer to bring some of the newer equipment and discuss it. Oh sure, some stiffneck will protest that the club is going commercial—that the dealer will just "saw off" a sales talk. Nuts! The dealer, if he is like the ones I know, will welcome the idea of really presenting in detail the ins and outs of some camera or enlarger or meter or tank. He will feel the club is a group more enlightened than the run-of-the-mill snapshooter. And here the members have a chance to present their point of view about merchandise, too. There ought to be closer contact between buyer and seller in photography.

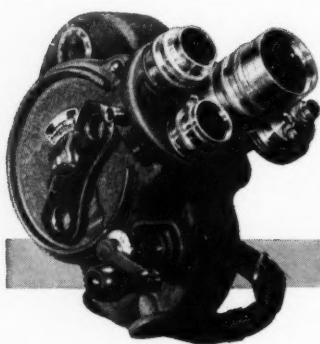
The dealer might also put in a few minutes discussing camera care and repairs. Most of the members, after a vacation trip, ought to have their equipment checked up, although the beginners may not know this. Gosh, I once poured a tablespoonful of sand out of a camera which the owner said he had given loving care all summer. Not to mention the time a repairman fished a wire hairpin out of my twin-lens reflex! It had been working swell, too, hairpin and all. I just gave it to the guy for a routine check-up.

The dealer might demonstrate how to clean an enlarger—remove the condensers, and wipe off that two inches of grime which possibly has resulted in harsh words about that enlarger. Ask him questions, too. New products are coming out all the time—print dryers, enlargers, lighting units and gadgets—you can't keep up with them all, but the dealer knows.—THE END.

EDITOR'S NOTE: Free booklets on how to start a club and keep it rolling are available again. MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, 251 Fourth Ave., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

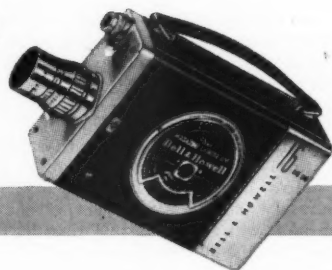
70-DL

The Cameraman's Camera! It's the Bell & Howell 70-DL, famous wherever movies are made. With 1-inch f/1.9 Bell & Howell lens only, \$365.50.



200

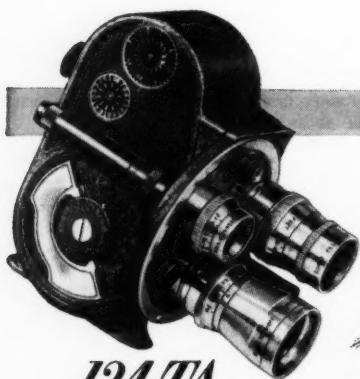
The new Bell & Howell 16mm magazine loading 200. Winner of the Motion Picture Art Directors Award! With 1-inch f/2.5 Bell & Howell lens, \$189.95.



Best way to "take" your vacation

...with any one of these Bell & Howell movie cameras!

You'll get scenes just as clear, bright and colorful as you saw them... action just as thrill-packed as you experienced it. See these superb movie cameras today at your authorized Bell & Howell dealer.



134-TA

3-lens versatility to give your 8mm movies the professional touch—that's the 134-TA with 1/2-inch f/2.5 Bell & Howell lens only, \$129.95.



172-A

Magazine loading turret "8." The 172-A gives split-second choice of lenses plus instant loading! With 1/2-inch f/2.5 Bell & Howell lens only, \$164.95.

Guaranteed for life: During the life of the product, any defect in workmanship or material will be remedied free (except transportation). Prices subject to change without notice.

Bell & Howell

*makes it fun
to make movies!*

Dr. Cinema Says . . .

**Leave pictorialism in salons;
Motion pictures need narrative.**

Some of the most beautiful movies—pictorially speaking—I ever saw were shown by a recent visitor to my neighborhood. This fellow had been to the Gaspé peninsula and had shot a quantity of 16mm color footage while there.

No question about it—the man has an eye for pictorial beauty. Practically every scene was powerfully and pleasingly composed. But about half way through the presentation I found myself thinking, “Okay, so it’s lovely—I wish I’d been there—but that’s all of it we need for now.”

What was lacking in these films? I think the trouble here was summed up several years ago by Herbert McKay when he said something to the effect that still photography is basically pictorial, while motion pictures should be essentially *narrative*. The first statement’s debatable, but I think the second is unchallengeable.

Recall for a moment some of the best motion pictures you’ve seen, particularly those in which scenery and pictorial effects were prominent. You may remember the excellence of the scenic shots, but they were not basically what made the films outstanding. This was accomplished by story interest. That inspiring Western scenery was nice, but the stagecoach and Indians were what kept you on the edge of your seat. Those shots of the Colosseum (real or faked) were interesting, but what pulled you into the Bijou that night was the chariot-race sequence, with Ben Hur and the boys driving like rush-hour motorists. The African veldt is interesting scenery, but it’s downright gripping when you know that Trader Horn or Stewart Granger is playing peek-a-hoo with a grumpy lion in those weeds over there.

Admittedly, the Gaspé is not the setting for such violent action, but you can do a lot by using fellow tourists and co-operative natives in piecing out simple narrative bits.

The beautiful Gaspé films I mentioned might almost better have been color slides instead. There was motion in them, yes—clouds moved across the sky, vegetation swayed in the breeze.

Here was a series of animated scenics. There had been no attempt to tell a story. There had been no try for continuity, or tempo, or juxtaposition of long, medium, and close shots.

Let’s take an imaginary situation and kick it around briefly. Here’s a pine-bordered lake, with mountains in the background. Excellent pictorial material, and certainly worthy of a few seconds’ exposure just as a scenic. But don’t just shoot this and head back to the car. See if you can’t film a motorboat or a canoe putting out from a nearby dock. Cut to a head-and-shoulders close shot of a gal waving to people in the departing craft. Then back to the boat or canoe, where somebody is waving in return. No need to make a production of this bit—let it finish with the boat disappearing into the mountain-decorated distance. You’ve certainly given your scenic material a fair shake, and you’ve also injected just enough of this narrative quality to hold interest.

Pictorialism for its own sake has its rightful place of honor in the still-picture salons. In movies it should play a supporting role most of the time. As a movie-maker you should try to attain fair technical ability plus an eye for artistic grouping, as soon as possible. (Good composition helps any picture, movie or still.) Thereafter, consider these qualifications as tools to be used with imagination in turning out films which really move.—THE END

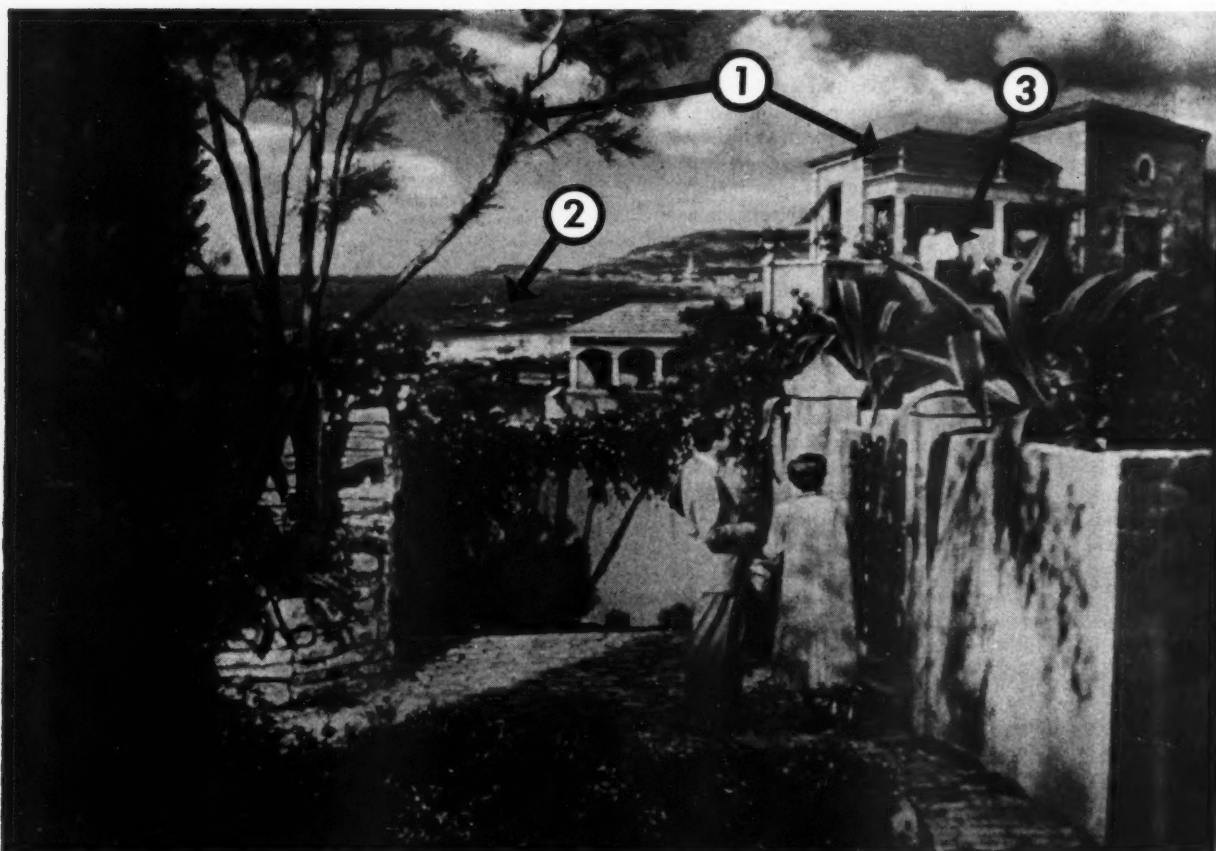
MOVIE SECTION

tricks of the

OPTICAL PRINTER

by WILL LANE

Papier-mâché garden walls and a few plants from the greens department provide tropical atmosphere for Bette Davis and friend. Note that there is no background and the trees at left have only trunks but no foliage or top.



A final frame from the optical printer looks quite normal and natural. But areas 1, 2, and 3 were all added artificially.

The scene top is masked as the optical printer copies the original negative. This is done by placing a piece of opaque tape across the printer's aperture. Tape is torn irregularly to provide a separation line easier to blend.



HOLLYWOOD, NOW MORE THAN EVER, is the home of some mighty miraculous screen stunts. A producer thinks nothing of demanding "impossible" fantasies.

The most important work of the trick effects departments these days, however, is not creating the incredible, but rather in providing the possible. For example, consider the Bette Davis picture, *Payment on Demand*. The script called for Miss Davis to walk across a lush, tropical landscape with a friend. In the distance, mountains and ocean appear.

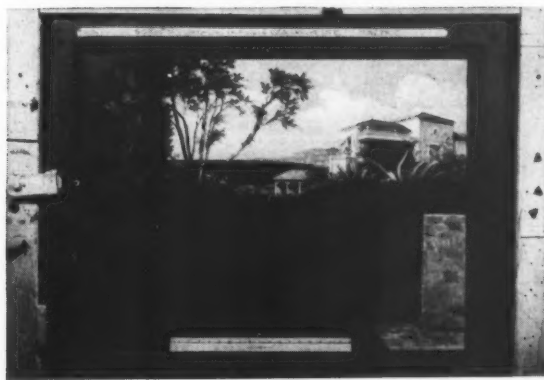
Beautiful, isn't it? And if you are the producer you can have it too. You may shell out \$25,000 or \$35,000 for one scene of less than a minute.

Instead, if you are at RKO Radio Pictures Inc., you pick up the phone at your elbow and call the special effects department and the pioneer in trick photography, Linwood Dunn, A.S.C., whose latest toy is his Acme Optical Printer.

Basically, an optical printer is a motion picture copying camera. Tricks, and even fades and dissolves, are no longer done on the original negative film.

The printer consists of a motion picture camera at one end of a stand, facing a motion picture projector. The film being copied runs through the projector and as each frame reaches the aperture, it is illuminated by a light behind it and photographed. Its tricks are almost bottomless. It can make fade-ins and fade-outs, dissolves and wipes, it can zoom to a closeup, dolly, produce slow or accelerated motion, reverse action, freeze action or double expose. For the scene in *Payment on Demand*, it was decided to combine stock footage and a painted backdrop with the foreground action. How this was done is explained in the accompanying pictures and text.

1. Sky, a tree and a villa are painted on a piece of glass about 3 ft. wide. Where the ocean and doorway will appear, glass is left blank. The real ocean footage will make the hand painting seem alive. It will be impossible to detect.



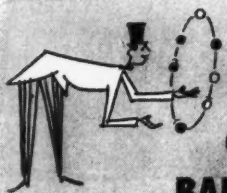
2. The real ocean is now filmed for rear projection on the hand painted glass. The studio is careful to duplicate the proper type of coastline in order to make the resulting surf and sandy beach thus geographically correct.



3. The doorway was filmed in the studio. Then both doorway and ocean were rear projected onto the glass painting while the optical printer recorded this upper part of scene on the yet unexposed portions of the film.



MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY



COLOR- BALANCED PROJECTION

for 2¼ x 2¼ and 2 x 2 Slides



BUILT RIGHT
INTO THE CASE!

Goldie

Reflex

300 WATTS **BLOWER COOLED**

Glorify your color slides with brilliant, big-as-life projection. Get the **Goldie REFLEX**—America's finest projector. **DOUBLE VALUE**, 2x2 Adapters with every **REFLEX** give you two projectors for the price of one.

Performance-proved and tested **Goldie** features give you more lasting value:

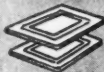
1. Rollit.
2. Spring Finger Condenser Mounts
3. Automatic Leveler
4. S-m-a-g-i-h Slide Transport

Cast aluminum construction—powerful, noiseless blower cooling, perma-fix focus—exclusive finger-tip controls—quality 6½" F4 coated, anastigmat lens.

Complete with lamp and deluxe tweed case. Built right into the case! (F.E.T. Inc.) **\$86.50**

Write for free "Projector Gems" Booklet.

YOUR PRECIOUS TRANSPARENCIES are bound to be safer in **Goldie** aluminum dust-proof binders. Complete with glass and changeable title labels.



REFLEX 2¼x2¼ Binders
Box of 12.....\$1.85
Box of 50..... 7.00



SNAP-IT 2x2 Binders
Box of 20.....\$2.15
Box of 100..... 9.95

At better camera dealers everywhere

GOLDE MFG. CO.



**Brightest Name
in Slide Projection**
4888 N. CLARK STREET
CHICAGO 40, ILLINOIS

© COPYRIGHT 1963

HINTS FOR USING YOUR MOVIE TRIPOD

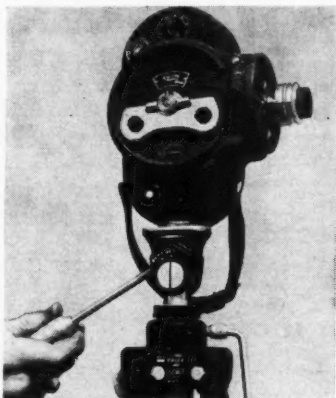
TEXT BY EMIL BRODBECK



1. Disregard pan handle. Use tripod by grasping camera only for smooth pan shots. Fold small cranks away.



2. Forward tripod leg should point in direction action will end. Straddle leg. Rotate body when panning.



3. For best results, your camera, pan-head top plate and tripod head should all be level when you pan.



4. When setting up tripod, make forward leg ½ in. longer than rear two. Rear legs then spread more easily.



5. Now let's move the tripod. First, lock camera in position facing the front leg. Bring three legs together.



6. Then, while holding rear legs with one hand, grasp forward leg with forefingers. (Continued on page 82)



The feature-packed GRAFLEX

CIRO 35

...gets shots like this!



The only
range finder "35"
**UNDER
\$50*!**

*Models R and S

"Candidly" Why Pay More?

Ciro 35 R, as shown, f/4.5 lens \$44.15

Ciro 35 S, with f/3.5 lens....\$49.05

Ciro 35 T, with f/2.8 lens....\$69.50

● When you examine and handle the CIRO 35, at your Graflex dealer's . . . you'll be amazed that "so much camera" can be sold at so modest a price. For the CIRO 35 can match features with the most expensive "thirty-fives" in America! All models have coupled range finder to help prevent out-of-focus shots; built-in flash synchronization; coated lens; film counter; and scale focusing for sharp results every time! Compare the price and the features with any other camera of its type . . . and you'll see just why the CIRO 35 is today's most outstanding buy on the candid camera market!

Prices subject to change.



PERFECT PACKAGES FOR LOW-COST COLOR!

Ciro 35 with f/4.5 or f/3.5 lens.
Ciro leather case, ever-ready type.
Ciro 35 Flash for pictures any time.

Complete package

With f/4.5 lens only \$56.50. With f/3.5 lens only \$61.40.



GRAFLEX®

Prize-Winning Cameras

Takes Wonderful Color Slides Too!

Graflex Inc., Dept. 118
Rochester 8, New York

Please send me details on the CIRO 35 and accessories.

Name _____

Street _____

City _____

County or Zone _____ State _____



1. Changing bag packs into compact, convenient roll.



2. Not a beer jacket but a changing bag spread out.



3. Zippered up, equipment inside, hands in place.

try using a CHANGING BAG

by JOSEPH FOLDES

Were you ever stopped in an ideal shooting session for lack of a darkroom? Ever run out of loaded holders or film cassettes at the wrong time? Ever suffocate in a closet while loading a developing tank? Ever find your film stuck midreel in your camera? Most everyone has, and a changing bag—a portable darkroom—is the answer.

A changing bag is a light-tight, double-layered opaque cloth envelope, double zippered at the bottom so it can open wide. At the top are elastic-wristed sleeves through which you can put your arms. Light-sensitive negative material keeps safely. Available in sizes from \$6 to \$9, the largest will take 8 x 10 holders and developing tanks comfortably. It rolls up small, fitting into a gadget bag.

Holders are a constant problem if you use cut film or cassettes. With a bag you can reload at once, putting exposed film in the box or can just emptied. Sometimes immediate developing is helpful. You may have no chance for retakes, and want to make sure of what you have. With a bag you can load film into the tank most anywhere, develop at once, and be certain. Remember when your film jammed or rewinding spool didn't catch? You had to untangle the film and lose shots or just forget pictures until within reach of a darkroom.

Many summer trips are yet to come. Take your darkroom with you. (Though guaranteed lightproof in bright sun we advise using a changing bag in shade for safety's sake.) They are staple equipment for professionals. Often amateurs have similar problems but no bag. Try one, and save trouble and temper.—THE END

4. Bag open showing tank open, hands reeling film.



PEERLESS CAMERA STORES

LEADERSHIP SALE!

THE LARGEST SELECTION OF CAMERAS IN THE WORLD...

... Combined with our Lowest Price Policy has earned for Peerless the greatest following of photographic enthusiasts! Thousands of satisfied customers each month are attracted by quality offerings... sensational savings, and Prompt, Efficient Service!

BRAND NEW 16mm Turret Camera
Latest BOLEX H16
PLUS 3 NEW LENSES!
 \$246.85 Value!
289.50 ship wt. 15 lbs.
 • 17mm. ctd. (2.7) Wollensak Wide-Angle Raptar
 • 1" ctd. f1.9 Astar
 • 3" ctd. f2.5 Astar Tele
 • Critical focus eye piece

SAVE \$26.45! BRAND NEW! Twin-Lens German
REFLEX Camera
 ctd f2.5 Anagnostar Lens
35.95 ship wt. 9 lbs.
62.40 Value!
PLUS FLASHGUN and CASE

SAVE \$27.45! Complete Slide Outfit!
VIEWLEX V3
 Used 2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR
PLUS! BRAND NEW CARRYING CASE!
PLUS! BRAND NEW 40 x 40 SCREEN!
39.95 ship wt. 20 lbs.
 • 25mm or Bantam Slides
 • Contax f2.8 Lens
 • Convection Cooling
 • Double Condenser System
 Value! \$47.60

BRAND NEW! SPECIAL PURCHASE!
DeJUR 58 Photo-Electric
EXPOSURE METER
 Complete with CASE & NECK STRAP
9.95 ship wt. 2 lbs.

Save up to \$72.00! BRAND NEW! LATEST!
Praktika II
 Synchro Flash
 35mm Single-Lens Reflex Camera
 Coated f2.8 Victor Lens
 Built-in Flash Synch.
59.50 ship wt. 5 lbs.
Praktika II with:
 f2-ctd. f2.5 Tessar Lens, Pre-set Auto-Diaphragm, List \$129.50 **89.50**
 f2-ctd. f2.8 Tessar Lens, Pre-set Auto-Diaphragm, List \$169.50 **97.50**
 f2-ctd. f1.9 Primping, List \$179.50 **88.95**

PEERLESS "USED" CAMERAS

Are Like New • Fully Guaranteed

35mm CAMERAS		Brand New	Used - Clearance
ARGUS C2, f3.5, RF			19.50
ARGUS C3, f3.5, RF, Flashgun		62.50	39.50
Agfa KAROMAT, f2.8 Xenon, RF			89.50
ROBEY 82, f3.2, RF		72.50	46.50
CLARUS, f2.8 RF, Inc. plane			49.50
CONTESSA, f2.8, Tessar, RF, (Exp. Mtr.)		214.00	129.50
DOLLINA II, f2.9 Schneider, RF			44.50
EDINEX, f4.5, Selftimer, SPECIAL		29.95	
ROBOT I, f2.8 Tessar			44.50
ROBOT II, f2.8 Tessar, Biotar			74.50
STEREO REALIST, f2.5, RF		159.00	104.50
SPUR DOLLINA II, f3.5, Tessar, RF, latest Model (List 149.50)		74.50	
Vaigti, VITO II, f3.5 Skopar		54.50	34.50
VITO III, f2.5 Ultrar, RF		159.50	109.50
WELTINI, f2.8 Xenon, RF			49.50
BANTAM, Special, f2.8 Xenon, RF			97.50
BANTAM, f4.5			24.50
Kodak "35", f3.5, RF			42.50
Kodak "35", f3.5, RF			42.50
BRAND NEW (Was 86.75)		67.50	
RETINA I, f3.5 Xenon, Compur			29.50
RETINA II, latest			
"32" Xenon, RF		164.10	119.00
SIGNET, f3.5, Ektar, RF		92.50	64.50
Average Shipping Weight 4 lbs.			

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	New Brand	Clearance Used
Anaco SPEEDEX 2 1/2x2 1/4, f4.5	36.50	24.50
Kodak MEDALIST, f3.5 Ektar, RF		89.50
Kodak MEDALIST II, f3.5 Ektar, RF	304.75	179.50
Kodak MONITOR 620, f4.5		37.50
POLAROID Land One-Minute	89.75	59.50
Vaigti BESSA, 2 1/2x1 1/4, f4.5 Vaskar		32.50
Zeiss SUPER Ikonta B, f2.8 Tessar, RF		157.50
Zeiss SUPER Ikonta B, latest f2.8, MX		174.50
Zeiss SUPER Ikonta BX, f2.8, RF		169.50
Zeiss SUPER Ikonta BX, latest MX, f2.8	281.00	219.00
Zeiss SUPER Ikonta D (116), f4.5 Tessar		69.50

BRAND NEW DISCONTINUED MODELS

	Brand New Clearance	
Agfa VENTURA, 2 1/2x2 1/4, f4.5, Deluge	49.95	39.95
Vaigti BESSA RF, 2 1/2x3 1/4, f3.5 Skopar, X-synch	115.00	99.50
f3.5 Hallar, X-synch	152.50	124.50
Zeiss SUPER IKONTA A, f3.5 Tessar (mtr)	161.00	99.50
Zeiss SUPER IKONTA A, (mtr), f3.5 Tessar, X-synch	161.00	109.50
Zeiss SUPER IKONTA B, (mtr), RF, f2.8 Tessar X-synch	236.00	179.50
Zeiss SUPER IKONTA BX, (mtr), RF, X-synch, f2.8 Tessar, built-in exp. mtr	281.00	189.50
Average Shipping Weight 5 lbs		

10-DAY TRIAL with FULL MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE! 1 FULL YEAR OF SERVICE

All items offered subject to prior Sale! Add Estimated Shipping Costs; We'll Refund every cent not used. If you prefer C. O. D. please send 10% Deposit!
 PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!

SAVE \$76.29! BRAND NEW

4x5 BUSCH Press Outfit

Coated f4.7 135mm Wollensak Raptar Lens in Raptar Shutter
 PLUS Kalart Cpld RF Installed

\$195.79 Value!
129.50 ship wt. 8 lbs.
 3-Cell Flashgun and Solenoid Completely installed and synchronized with Busch Outfit.

SAVE \$37.00!

REVERSE 88 8 mm MOVIE CAMERA

with Coated f2.5 Lens

- Variable Speeds
- Optical Finder

\$74.50 List
37.50 ship wt. 5 lbs.

REVERSE P880 8mm Movie Projector Complete with Case! 1" ctd f1.6 Lens, List \$124.50 **74.50** Used!

BRAND NEW! Peerless 35mm German Import!

RIVAL '35'

Coated f2.5 Ennagor Lens

32.50 POST PAID

- Self Timer
- Speeds 1 to 1/300 second

Flashgun for Rival "33" ... \$2.00 H ordered with Camera

SAVE \$225.50!

ZEISS CONTAX IIA

Coated f1.5 Sonnar Lens

- Coupled RF
- Bit-in-Flash

List \$304.00!
278.50 ship wt. 7 lbs.

Lenses For Contax ...

85 mm T-ctd f2.8 Sonnar, Lt wt chrome mount, if new \$229.00

135mm T-ctd f4 Sonnar lightweight mount, if new \$179.00 **109.00**

A Peerless Special Precision-built!

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 ANNIVERSARY:

SPEED GRAPHIC

choice of f4.5 Tessar, Skopar or Xenon Lens

99.50 ship wt. 8 lbs.

- Coupled Kalart Rangefinder
- Synchro Flashgun

GUARANTEED FOR LIFE BY BELL & HOWELL!

BRAND NEW! SAVE \$65.45!

Bell & Howell AUTOLOAD

16mm MAGAZINE MOVIE CAMERA

1" ctd f1.9 Super Comat Lens

- 5 Shutter Speeds
- Lock for Continuous Run

List \$214.95!
142.50 ship wt. 12 lbs.

Bell and Howell Automaster, 16mm Mag, Turret Movie Camera with 1" ctd f1.9 Super Comat Lens, List 274.95 **179.50**

BRAND NEW

SYMBOLS

RF-Coupled Rangefinder

f-Coupled Lens

*-Flash Shutter

PEERLESS "USED" CAMERAS

Are Like New • Fully Guaranteed

REFLEX CAMERAS

REFLEX LENSES		Used
ANACO REFLEX, f2.5		87.50
ARGOFLEX II, f4.5		59.50
ARGOFLEX II, f4.5 Anagnostar		29.50
BOLSEY C (35mm), f3.2, RF	109.50	72.50
CIRIOFLEX B, f3.5	75.60	42.50
CIRIOFLEX C, f3.5 Raptar Shtr	97.65	57.50
CIRIOFLEX D, f3.5 Synchro	87.90	44.50
CIRIOFLEX E, f2.5 Synchro	117.55	78.50
CIRIOFLEX F, f3.2 Synchro	155.90	97.50
KODAK REFLEX, f3.5		69.50
ROLLEIFLEX, f3.8 Tessar, Solenoid		68.50
Auto ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 Tessar		129.50
Auto ROLLEIFLEX, f2.8 Tessar		209.50
Auto ROLLEIFLEX, f3.5 Tessar		189.50
ROLLEICORD Ila, f3.5 Zeiss		84.50
ROLLEICORD Ila, f3.5 Xenon		89.50
ROLLEICORD III, f3.5 Xenon		34.50
latest	132.75	94.50
Zeiss IKOFLEX III, f2.8 Tessar		138.50
KINE EXAKTA, f3.5 Zeiss Tessar		109.50
KINE EXAKTA, f3.5 Schneider Xenon		87.50
KINE EXAKTA, f2		139.50
PRAXIFLEX, f2.5		34.50
KOBELLE, 2 1/2 x 2 1/4, f3.5 Victor		58.50
Average Shipping Weight 5 lbs.		

MOVIE CAMERAS

Brand	Used
New	Clearance
B&H SPORTSTER, f2.5	58.50
B&H AUTO 8 Turret Magazine	
f1.9 f, f3.5 f, f4.5 f, f5.6 f, f8 f, f11 f, f16 f, f22 f, f28 f, f32 f, f36 f, f40 f, f45 f, f50 f, f56 f, f63 f, f71 f, f80 f, f90 f, f100 f, f110 f, f125 f, f135 f, f150 f, f160 f, f180 f, f200 f, f220 f, f250 f, f280 f, f320 f, f360 f, f400 f, f450 f, f500 f, f560 f, f630 f, f710 f, f800 f, f900 f, f1000 f, f1100 f, f1250 f, f1350 f, f1500 f, f1600 f, f1800 f, f2000 f, f2200 f, f2500 f, f2800 f, f3200 f, f3600 f, f4000 f, f4500 f, f5000 f, f5600 f, f6300 f, f7100 f, f8000 f, f9000 f, f10000 f, f11000 f, f12500 f, f13500 f, f15000 f, f16000 f, f18000 f, f20000 f, f22000 f, f25000 f, f28000 f, f32000 f, f36000 f, f40000 f, f45000 f, f50000 f, f56000 f, f63000 f, f71000 f, f80000 f, f90000 f, f100000 f, f110000 f, f125000 f, f135000 f, f150000 f, f160000 f, f180000 f, f200000 f, f220000 f, f250000 f, f280000 f, f320000 f, f360000 f, f400000 f, f450000 f, f500000 f, f560000 f, f630000 f, f710000 f, f800000 f, f900000 f, f1000000 f, f1100000 f, f1250000 f, f1350000 f, f1500000 f, f1600000 f, f1800000 f, f2000000 f, f2200000 f, f2500000 f, f2800000 f, f3200000 f, f3600000 f, f4000000 f, f4500000 f, f5000000 f, f5600000 f, f6300000 f, f7100000 f, f8000000 f, f9000000 f, f10000000 f, f11000000 f, f12500000 f, f13500000 f, f15000000 f, f16000000 f, f18000000 f, f20000000 f, f22000000 f, f25000000 f, f28000000 f, f32000000 f, f36000000 f, f40000000 f, f45000000 f, f50000000 f, f56000000 f, f63000000 f, f71000000 f, f80000000 f, f90000000 f, f100000000 f, f110000000 f, f125000000 f, f135000000 f, f150000000 f, f160000000 f, f180000000 f, f200000000 f, f220000000 f, f250000000 f, f280000000 f, f320000000 f, f360000000 f, f400000000 f, f450000000 f, f500000000 f, f560000000 f, f630000000 f, f710000000 f, f800000000 f, f900000000 f, f1000000000 f, f1100000000 f, f1250000000 f, f1350000000 f, f1500000000 f, f1600000000 f, f1800000000 f, f2000000000 f, f2200000000 f, f2500000000 f, f2800000000 f, f3200000000 f, f3600000000 f, f4000000000 f, f4500000000 f, f5000000000 f, f5600000000 f, f6300000000 f, f7100000000 f, f8000000000 f, f9000000000 f, f10000000000 f, f11000000000 f, f12500000000 f, f13500000000 f, f15000000000 f, f16000000000 f, f18000000000 f, f20000000000 f, f22000000000 f, f25000000000 f, f28000000000 f, f32000000000 f, f36000000000 f, f40000000000 f, f45000000000 f, f50000000000 f, f56000000000 f, f63000000000 f, f71000000000 f, f80000000000 f, f90000000000 f, f100000000000 f, f110000000000 f, f125000000000 f, f135000000000 f, f150000000000 f, f160000000000 f, f180000000000 f, f200000000000 f, f220000000000 f, f250000000000 f, f280000000000 f, f320000000000 f, f360000000000 f, f400000000000 f, f450000000000 f, f500000000000 f, f560000000000 f, f630000000000 f, f710000000000 f, f800000000000 f, f900000000000 f, f1000000000000 f, f1100000000000 f, f1250000000000 f, f1350000000000 f, f1500000000000 f, f1600000000000 f, f1800000000000 f, f2000000000000 f, f2200000000000 f, f2500000000000 f, f2800000000000 f, f3200000000000 f, f3600000000000 f, f4000000000000 f, f4500000000000 f, f5000000000000 f, f5600000000000 f, f6300000000000 f, f7100000000000 f, f8000000000000 f, f9000000000000 f, f10000000000000 f, f11000000000000 f, f12500000000000 f, f13500000000000 f, f15000000000000 f, f16000000000000 f, f18000000000000 f, f20000000000000 f, f22000000000000 f, f25000000000000 f, f28000000000000 f, f32000000000000 f, f36000000000000 f, f40000000000000 f, f45000000000000 f, f50000000000000 f, f56000000000000 f, f63000000000000 f, f71000000000000 f, f80000000000000 f, f90000000000000 f, f100000000000000 f, f110000000000000 f, f125000000000000 f, f135000000000000 f, f150000000000000 f, f160000000000000 f, f180000000000000 f, f200000000000000 f, f220000000000000 f, f250000000000000 f, f280000000000000 f, f320000000000000 f, f360000000000000 f, f400000000000000 f, f450000000000000 f, f500000000000000 f, f560000000000000 f, f630000000000000 f, f710000000000000 f, f800000000000000 f, f900000000000000 f, f1000000000000000 f, f1100000000000000 f, f1250000000000000 f, f1350000000000000 f, f1500000000000000 f, f1600000000000000 f, f1800000000000000 f, f2000000000000000 f, f2200000000000000 f, f2500000000000000 f, f2800000000000000 f, f3200000000000000 f, f3600000000000000 f, f4000000000000000 f, f4500000000000000 f, f5000000000000000 f, f5600000000000000 f, f6300000000000000 f, f7100000000000000 f, f8000000000000000 f, f9000000000000000 f, f10000000000000000 f, f11000000000000000 f, f12500000000000000 f, f13500000000000000 f, f15000000000000000 f, f16000000000000000 f, f18000000000000000 f, f20000000000000000 f, f22000000000000000 f, f25000000000000000 f, f28000000000000000 f, f32000000000000000 f, f36000000000000000 f, f40000000000000000 f, f45000000000000000 f, f50000000000000000 f, f56000000000000000 f, f63000000000000000 f, f71000000000000000 f, f80000000000000000 f, f90000000000000000 f, f100000000000000000 f, f110000000000000000 f, f125000000000000000 f, f135000000000000000 f, f150000000000000000 f, f160000000000000000 f, f180000000000000000 f, f200000000000000000 f, f220000000000000000 f, f250000000000000000 f, f280000000000000000 f, f320000000000000000 f, f360000000000000000 f, f400000000000000000 f, f450000000000000000 f, f500000000000000000 f, f560000000000000000 f, f630000000000000000 f, f710000000000000000 f, f800000000000000000 f, f900000000000000000 f, f1000000000000000000 f, f1100000000000000000 f, f1250000000000000000 f, f1350000000000000000 f, f1500000000000000000 f, f1600000000000000000 f, f1800000000000000000 f, f2000000000000000000 f, f2200000000000000000 f, f2500000000000000000 f, f2800000000000000000 f, f3200000000000000000 f, f3600000000000000000 f, f4000000000000000000 f, f4500000000000000000 f, f5000000000000000000 f, f5600000000000000000 f, f6300000000000000000 f, f7100000000000000000 f, f8000000000000000000 f, f9000000000000000000 f, f10000000000000000000 f, f11000000000000000000 f, f12500000000000000000 f, f13500000000000000000 f, f15000000000000000000 f, f16000000000000000000 f, f18000000000000000000 f, f20000000000000000000 f, f22000000000000000000 f, f25000000000000000000 f, f28000000000000000000 f, f32000000000000000000 f, f36000000000000000000 f, f40000000000000000000 f, f45000000000000000000 f, f50000000000000000000 f, f56000000000000000000 f, f63000000000000000000 f, f71000000000000000000 f, f80000000000000000000 f, f90000000000000000000 f, f100000000000000000000 f, f110000000000000000000 f, f125000000000000000000 f, f135000000000000000000 f, f150000000000000000000 f, f160000000000000000000 f, f180000000000000000000 f, f200000000000000000000 f, f220000000000000000000 f, f250000000000000000000 f, f280000000000000000000 f, f320000000000000000000 f, f360000000000000000000 f, f400000000000000000000 f, f450000000000000000000 f, f500000000000000000000 f, f560000000000000000000 f, f630000000000000000000 f, f710000000000000000000 f, f800000000000000000000 f, f900000000000000000000 f, f1000000000000000000000 f, f1100000000000000000000 f, f1250000000000000000000 f, f1350000000000000000000 f, f1500000000000000000000 f, f1600000000000000000000 f, f1800000000000000000000 f, f2000000000000000000000 f, f2200000000000000000000 f, f2500000000000000000000 f, f2800000000000000000000 f, f3200000000000000000000 f, f3600000000000000000000 f, f4000000000000000000000 f, f4500000000000000000000 f, f5000000000000000000000 f, f5600000000000000000000 f, f6300000000000000000000 f, f7100000000000000000000 f, f8000000000000000000000 f, f9000000000000000000000 f, f10000000000000000000000 f, f11000000000000000000000 f, f12500000000000000000000 f, f13500000000000000000000 f, f15000000000000000000000 f, f16000000000000000000000 f, f18000000000000000000000 f, f20000000000000000000000 f, f22000000000000000000000 f, f25000000000000000000000 f, f28000000000000000000000 f, f32000000000000000000000 f, f36000000000000000000000 f, f40000000000000000000000 f, f45000000000000000000000 f, f50000000000000000000000 f, f56000000000000000000000 f, f63000000000000000000000 f, f71000000000000000000000 f, f80000000000000000000000 f, f90000000000000000000000 f, f100000000000000000000000 f, f110000000000000000000000 f, f125000000000000000000000 f, f135000000000000000000000 f, f150000000000000000000000 f, f160000000000000000000000 f, f180000000000000000000000 f, f200000000000000000000000 f, f220000000000000000000000 f, f250000000000000000000000 f, f280000000000000000000000 f, f320000000000000000000000 f, f360000000000000000000000 f, f400000000000000000000000 f, f450000000000000000000000 f, f500000000000000000000000 f, f560000000000000000000000 f, f630000000000000000000000 f, f710000000000000000000000 f, f800000000000000000000000 f, f900000000000000000000000 f, f1000000000000000000000000 f, f1100000000000000000000000 f, f1250000000000000000000000 f, f1350000000000000000000000 f, f1500000000000000000000000 f, f1600000000000000000000000 f, f1800000000000000000000000 f, f2000000000000000000000000 f, f2200000000000000000000000 f, f2500000000000000000000000 f, f2800000000000000000000000 f, f3200000000000000000000000 f, f3600000000000000000000000 f, f4000000000000000000000000 f, f4500000000000000000000000 f, f5000000000000000000000000 f, f5600000000000000000000000 f, f6300000000000000000000000 f, f7100000000000000000000000 f, f8000000000000000000000000 f, f9000000000000000000000000 f, f10000000000000000000000000 f, f11000000000000000000000000 f, f12500000000000000000000000 f, f13500000000000000000000000 f, f15000000000000000000000000 f, f16000000000000000000000000 f, f18000000000000000000000000 f, f20000000000000000000000000 f, f22000000000000000000000000 f, f25000000000000000000000000 f, f28000000000000000000000000 f, f32000000000000000000000000 f, f36000000000000000000000000 f, f40000000000000000000000000 f, f45000000000000000000000000 f, f50000000000000000000000000 f, f56000000000000000000000000 f, f63000000000000000000000000 f, f71000000000000000000000000 f, f80000000000000000000000000 f, f90000000000000000000000000 f, f100000000000000000000000000 f, f110000000000000000000000000 f, f125000000000000000000000000 f, f135000000000000000000000000 f, f150000000000000000000000000 f, f160000000000000000000000000 f, f180000000000000000000000000 f, f200000000000000000000000000 f, f220000000000000000000000000 f, f250000000000000000000000000 f, f280000000000000000000000000 f, f320000000000000000000000000 f, f360000000000000000000000000 f, f400000000000000000000000000 f, f450000000000000000000000000 f, f500000000000000000000000000 f, f560000000000000000000000000 f, f630000000000000000000000000 f, f710000000000000000000000000 f, f800000000000000000000000000 f, f900000000000000000000000000 f, f1000000000000000000000000000 f, f1100000000000000000000000000 f, f1250000000000000000000000000 f, f1350000000000000000000000000 f, f1500000000000000000000000000 f, f1600000000000000000000000000 f, f1800000000000000000000000000 f, f2000000000000000000000000000 f, f2200000000000000000000000000 f, f2500000000000000000000000000 f, f2800000000000000000000000000 f, f3200000000000000000000000000 f, f3600000000000000000000000000 f, f4000000000000000000000000000 f, f4500000000000000000000000000 f, f5000000000000000000000000000 f, f5600000000000000000000000000 f, f6300000000000000000000000000 f, f7100000000000000000000000000 f, f8000000000000000000000000000 f, f9000000000000000000000000000 f, f10000000000000000000000000000 f, f11000000000000000000000000000 f, f12500000000000000000000000000 f, f13500000000000000000000000000 f, f15000000000000000000000000000 f, f16000000000000000000000000000 f, f18000000000000000000000000000 f, f20000000000000000000000000000 f, f22000000000000000000000000000 f, f25000000000000000000000000000 f, f28000000000000000000000000000 f, f32000000000000000000000000000 f, f36000000000000000000000000000 f, f40000000000000000000000000000 f, f45000000000000000000000000000 f, f50000000000000000000000000000 f, f56000000000000000000000000000 f, f63000000000000000000000000000 f, f71000000000000000000000000000 f, f80000000000000000000000000000 f, f90000000000000000000000000000 f, f100000000000000000000000000000 f, f110000000000000000000000000000 f, f125000000000000000000000000000 f, f135000000000000000000000000000 f, f150000000000000000000000000000 f, f160000000000000000000000000000 f, f180000000000000000000000000000 f, f200000000000000000000000000000 f, f220000000000000000000000000000 f, f250000000000000000000000000000 f, f280000000000000000000000000000 f, f320000000000000000000000000000 f, f360000000000000000000000000000 f, f400000000000000000000000000000 f, f450000000000000000000000000000 f, f500000000000000000000000000000 f, f560000000000000000000000000000 f, f630000000000000000000000000000 f, f710000000000000000000000000000 f, f800000000000000000000000000000 f, f900000000000000000000000000000 f, f1000000000000000000000000000000 f, f1100000000000000000000000000000 f, f1250000000000000000000000000000 f, f1350000000000000000000000000000 f, f1500000000000000000000000000000 f, f1600000000000000000000000000000 f, f1800000000000000000000000000000 f, f2000000000000000000000000000000 f, f2200000000000000000000000000000 f, f2500000000000000000000000000000 f, f2800000000000000000000000000000 f, f3200000000000000000000000000000 f, f3600000000000000000000000000000 f, f4000000000000000000000000000000 f, f4500000000000000000000000000000 f, f5000000000000000000000000000000 f, f5600000000000000000000000000000 f, f6300000000000000000000000000000 f, f7100000000000000000000000000000 f, f8000000000000000000000000000000 f, f9000000000000000000000000000000 f, f10000000000000000	

make your argus c-3 *Versatile*
as expensive foreign cameras!

with the
NEW
TELE-Sandmar®
TRU-TELEPHOTO LENS

AUTOMATICALLY
COUPLES TO
RANGEFINDER

NOW

GET THE PICTURES YOU REALLY WANT...

INSTALLS IN
SECONDS

100 MM (4") F/4.5
only \$69.50

not
this



ELIMINATES CLOSE-UP DISTORTION!

not
this



REALLY BRINGS 'EM CLOSE-UP!

but
this



but
this



FREE

SEND FOR YOUR
FREE COPY OF
"THE ARGUS"
CHECK FULL OF
NEW PICTURE
TAKING IDEAS.
WRITE TO DEPT. M

EVERY FEATURE
GUARANTEED 100%

- ★ "Helical Focusing."
- ★ Four coated, color corrected elements.
- ★ Automatically couples to range-finder.
- ★ Depth of field scale.
- ★ "Click"
- ★ Diaphragm Stops.
- ★ Built-in sunshade and filter holder.
- ★ Two lens caps for front and rear.

GUARANTEED UNCONDITIONALLY for LIFE!

Cut in half the distance between you and your subject...get the shots you really want with the Tele-Sandmar Tru-Telephoto Lens. Action closeups of sports events... genuine "candid shots" of children at play...or wildlife unruffled by your footsteps... undistorted portrait closeups — these can all be yours for the first time with the Tele-Sandmar, F/4.5, 100 MM (4 inch) complete with mask.....only \$69.50
Sandmar Optical "Tele-Viewer".....\$ 9.95
Accessory Clip.....\$ 1.95
See it today at your photographic dealer!

SOLD BY ALL LEADING PHOTOGRAPHIC DEALERS
If your dealer is out of stock, write direct.



Geiss-America CHICAGO 45, ILLINOIS

TRIPOD HINTS

(Continued from page 78)



7. You should now be holding each of the rear legs with one hand, the forward leg locked by forefingers.



8. Lean tripod back against shoulder, swing legs up and outwards to have control of tripod in transit.



9. When you reset tripod, set forward leg first, spread rear back and apart. Check level over tripod top.

NEW YORK

**for-
and
top.**

"I tried it myself"



SECOND PRIZE \$15. Remember the article about Pat Hall (Dream Job, Aug. issue)? This is how Pat appeared in the Rolleicord lens of amateur artist-photographer Harry McNaughton of New York. 1/50 sec., f/5.6, Super-XX.

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY'S MONTHLY CONTEST

FIRST PRIZE \$25

SECOND PRIZE \$15

THIRD PRIZES \$10

A number of readers have told us that a suggestion made in this column several months ago has given them an altogether new slant on their picture-making. The suggestion was this: a picture made for the family snapshot album is a personal thing which may be of deep interest to relatives and close friends—but may not appeal to strangers who do not know the people or scenes involved. One way to find out whether a picture has wide appeal to others is to place an enlargement on your wall. Do not draw attention to the picture and disregard—just this once—the favorable comments made upon it by relatives and close friends. Listen to what casual friends or complete strangers say about it. If enough un-biased people notice and like the picture, you can be pretty sure it possesses universal appeal. If no one notices it, put up a different picture and try again.

Anyone is welcome to submit as many black and white prints of any subject matter as he likes to this department. Be sure to include full technical data and return postage with each submission.

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, 251 Fourth Ave., N. Y. 10.



THIRD PRIZE \$10. This Japanese boy and his kitten were photographed in bright sunlight by Captain Richard Patterson, USMC, of Cherry Point, N. C., with a Rolleiflex. The exposure was 1/250 second at f/11 on Super-XX film.



\$25 FIRST PRIZE. Ralph Nomsen of Los Angeles went to great pains in making this sunset silhouette at Pacific Palisades. With a red filter over the lens and his Ciroflex on a tripod, he had friend wife supply the human interest. Exposure was 1/50 at f/5.6 on Super-XX. The ship is a cardboard cutout carefully burned-in during enlargement.



THIRD PRIZE \$10. Richard Price of Walterboro, S. C. combined flash with overhead floodlight for this Speed Graphic portrait of a neighbor's child. Expression courtesy of uncooked corn. 1/10 at f/5.6, Super-XX.



THIRD PRIZE \$10. Bill Jerig of New York was passing a vacant lot when he noticed this excavation work. Dog declined to comment upon purpose of digging. Jerig made several Rollei candids on Plus-X, each 1/500 at f/11.



MASTER REFLEX PHOTO BY SLIM AARONS f/8 1/250TH SECOND

Slim Aarons Takes Famous "Wish You Were Here" Photo WITH THE MASTER REFLEX

When Slim Aarons needed that "one perfect shot" to promote "Wish You Were Here", hit Broadway musical, he chose the Master Reflex to make it. "My Master Reflex goes along on my most difficult assignments," says Slim, whose great picture stories have appeared in *Holiday*, *Life*, *Look* and other top magazines.



With 8.5 cm.
coated Meyer Primotar
F/3.5 lens

\$185⁰⁰

fed. tax incl.

Limited quantity available
with improved T-coated F/2.8
Zeiss Tessar, pre-set diaphragm

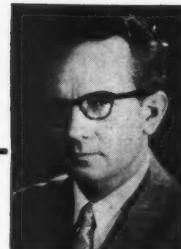
It's photography unlimited with the Master Reflex! Full range of interchangeable lenses, extension tubes and microscope adaptors. 1 to 1/1000th second focal plane shutter, flash and strobe synchronized. Automatic—a single lever winds the film and shutter in one swift thrust. Freedom from parallax... double exposure preventive... built-in self-timer. Equipped with world-famous, fully color-corrected lenses. And a honey of a value! See it at your dealer now!

Write for descriptive booklet, accessory list
and name of nearest dealer to Dept. M-14

E ERCONA CAMERA CORP.
527 Fifth Ave., New York 17, N. Y.

What's Ahead?

by LLOYD E. VARDEN



What about plastic lenses?

A perennial question in photographic circles is "When will plastics be employed for lens production?" The question itself is not quite proper because glass is a plastic: perhaps the oldest. But in modern usage, a "plastic" is thought of as a synthetic resin of one type or another, of which there are hundreds in use today.

It was a natural step to turn toward plastics when war demands created a shortage of optical glass. A mad search ensued for suitable substitutes, as evidenced by the comprehensive investigation conducted by the Polaroid Corporation for the National Defense Research Committee, published as O.S.R.D. Report No. 4417. Of the 100 odd polymers critically examined only a few were considered suitable, none of which was adopted for the manufacture of photographic objectives. For accurate lens components polystyrene and polycyclohexyl methacrylate were found to be the most desirable, but even these had shortcomings. Polymethyl methacrylate, commonly known as Plexiglas or Lucite, was not considered suitable for critical application.

Here is the most recent evaluation of plastics for lenses

In spite of everything that optical designers have found undesirable about plastics for good quality photographic objectives, photographers seem unable to understand industry's reticence in adopting such an abundant and inexpensive raw material, at least in part. Actually, the optical industry has not been asleep. The search for a good glass substitute continues, and wherever plastics offer advantages they are used; e.g. in optical viewfinders of inexpensive cameras.

The proceedings of the London Conference on Optical Instruments published in 1951 contains an up to date evaluation of plastics in optics. From this it is apparent that not much progress has been made in the most recent years. Dr. R. Kingslake of the Eastman Kodak Company in his chapter entitled "Some Recent Developments in Photographic Objectives" tersely sums up the situation as follows:

"In spite of the wide range of transparent plastic materials now available, very little use has been made of plastic optical components. One reason is that plasticity is just what is not wanted in lenses. To remove all signs of striae and inhomogeneity in a plas-

tic lens is harder than in glass, and it generally requires the plastic monomer to be polymerised in the lens mould. Even then, shrinkage and moisture absorption cause a significance change in the properties of the lens with time, and the high temperature coefficients of refractive index and of thermal expansion cause a plastic lens to vary widely in focal length with temperature."

Further on he states, "Unfortunately, too, there are no plastics which are equivalent to barium crown glasses with a high index and a low dispersive power. On the whole, there appears to be very little in favour of plastic lenses and much to be said against them."

H. C. Raine of Imperial Chemical Industries, Ltd., giant plastic manufacturers of Great Britain, gives no greater hope for "plastic glasses" in his special chapter on this subject. The range of optical properties in available plastics should, he states, permit the manufacture of achromatic doublets. That represents very meager competition to optical glass in the photographic objective field.

An important point brought out by Dr. Raine is that all glass-like polymers are, without exception, attacked by some chemical reagents. The reagent may swell the plastic or dissolve it completely. Even water vapor, which is unavoidable, is absorbed by a great number of plastics, causing a change in refractive index and surface contour of the material.

It looks as though we are stuck with the age-old plastic glass for the time being. It hasn't so many disadvantages after all.—THE END.



Fabricating "KNOW-HOW" makes the Big Difference!



CALUMET
Stainless Steel
Temperature
Regulating Sink

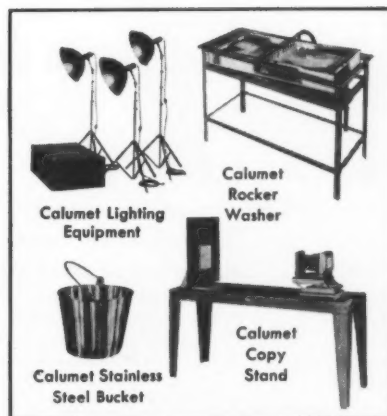
CALUMET Stainless Steel Sinks give you these extra values

- Fabricated with the proper kind of stainless steel
- Proper kind of finish
- Proper forming and welding
- Proper sizes to handle stock photographic materials
- Rigid, welded frame
- Easy to clean, easy to install
- Leveling screws for easy adjustment
- Leakproof, will not react with your chemicals
- Removable standpipe for water level control

Designed and built with your needs in mind

"Designed and built with *your* needs in mind" is no idle claim with Calumet. It's a fact. CALUMET Stainless Steel Sinks are a universal type line of sinks that can be used either in the printing room or in the developing room. Trays, tanks and washers can be arranged and rearranged to fit any production need.

Remember, only *Stainless Steel* gives you lifetime service with minimum maintenance. And only CALUMET gives you stainless steel equipment that's fabricated especially for your photographic needs.



Send for illustrated catalog showing the complete line of CALUMET equipment

Calumet Manufacturing Company

2326 SOUTH MICHIGAN AVENUE • CHICAGO 16, ILLINOIS



the new Praktica FX

single-lens reflex

with f/1.9, 58-mm.

V-coated Meyer Primoplan

Lens ... one of the

fastest lenses available

only **\$139⁵⁰***

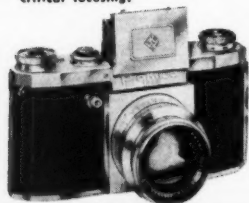


YOU PREVIEW THE ACTUAL PHOTO

on ground glass, through the picture taking lens. No parallax—you get exactly what you see. Direct eye control over depth of field, picture and color composition, critical focusing and subject lighting. Simple to operate. Practically foolproof! No wasted film. No missed opportunities.

YOU GET MORE WITH THE PRAKTIKA FX! HERE'S WHY:

- ✓ original factory synchronization for regular and electronic flash.
- ✓ Zeiss lenses with pre-set diaphragm
- ✓ focal plane shutter with nine settings . . . 1/500, 1/200, 1/100, 1/50, 1/25, 1/10, 1/5, 1/2 second and bulb.
- ✓ built-in image magnifier for critical focusing.
- ✓ waist-level reflex viewfinder and eye-level prismatic finder.
- ✓ coupled film transport and shutter cocking for rapid sequence pictures.
- ✓ wide range of telephoto and wide-angle lenses available.
- ✓ close-ups and photomicrography without special viewing attachments.



PRAKTIKA FX CAMERAS ALSO AVAILABLE WITH . . .

- f/2., 58-mm. T-coated Zeiss Biotar Lens.....\$199.50*
- f/2.8, 50-mm. T-coated Zeiss Tessar Lens (pre-set diaphragm control).....\$169.50*
- f/3.5, 50-mm. T-coated Zeiss Tessar Lens (pre-set diaphragm control).....\$139.50*
- f/2.9, 50-mm. Coated Victor Lens.....\$99.50*
- Eveready leather case..\$10.95
- Zeiss Prismatic Eye-Level Finder, gives upright, laterally correct image.....\$19.95*

*Fair traded. Prices include tax.

†Optional — at additional cost.

See the Praktica FX today!

◀ Your local Store will be glad to demonstrate the new Praktica FX. Write for descriptive booklet. The Praktica Co., Inc., 48 W. 29th St., N. Y. 1, N. Y. Exclusive factory representative in the U.S.A. for the KW-OPTIK WORKS, GERMANY.

don't let high prices flatten you enjoy 3-dimensional photography

STEREO-TACH

MAKES YOUR CAMERA 3-DIMENSIONAL FOR LESS THAN \$20.00

With your single lens camera you can take 3-dimensional pictures just by buying low-priced Stereo-Tach. Stereo-Tach converts regular cameras into 3-dimensional cameras, capable of taking excellent stereoscopic pictures in full color or black and white. You get everything you need to enjoy stereo-photography for one low price when you buy Stereo-Tach. Order from your dealer or write ADI.



To make slides with 35 MM camera order Outfit #101. Complete with slide viewer

17.70

To make prints with 35 MM or larger camera order Outfit #100. For prints with Polaroid camera order Outfit #100-PL. Both include print viewer 16.25

To illuminate Stereo-Tach slides order the 'Tach-Lite. #303 fits standard Stereo-Tach slide viewer. .4.95. 'Tach-Lite #606 includes viewer.....9.75



ADVERTISING DISPLAYS, INC. 419-A Pike Street, Covington, Ky.

salon calendar

*1ST MOSTRA INTERNAZIONALE DI FOTOGRAFIA ARTISTICA, TURIN, ITALY. Closes September 5. Exhibit, September 27-October 9. Fee, \$1 for 4 prints. Write Societa Fotografica Subalpina, 25 Via Bogino, Turin, Italy.

*27TH ANNUAL EXHIBITION OF PHOTOGRAPHY, MUSEUM OF FINE ARTS, HOUSTON, TEXAS. Closes September 15. Exhibit, October 12-26. Fee, \$2 for 4 prints, with form to be in hand September 10. Write Museum, Main and Montrose Blvds., Houston 5, Texas.

*8TH BATH (ENGLAND) INT. PHOTOGRAPHIC EXHIBITION. Closes September 16. Exhibit, October 4-25. Fee, \$1 for 4 prints or 12 slides or \$1.50 for combined entry, in two sections, pictorial and/or record. American and Canadian entrants write R. H. Kasabian, 59 Coles Ave., Hackensack, New Jersey.

*SANTA BARBARA (CALIF.) INT. EXHIBITION OF NATURE PHOTOGRAPHY. Closes October 18. Exhibit, November 1-10. Fee, \$1 for 4 prints and/or slides. Write Wm. A. McBride, 1222 1/2 State St., Santa Barbara.

*9TH CHICAGO INTERNATIONAL COLOR SLIDE EXHIBITION. Closes October 18. Exhibit, November 8-9, 15-16. Fee, \$1 for four. Write A. W. Papke, Chairman, 4106 Gilbert Ave., Western Springs, Ill.

*4TH ALL-STEREO COLOR SLIDE EXHIBIT. Closes November 15. Exhibit, December 5-8. Fee, \$1 for 4 transparencies glass-mounted in Stereo Realist mount or identical 1 1/2 x 4 projection standard. Make fee checks payable to Chicago Lighthouse for the Blind, sponsor of exhibit. Write Geo. W. Blaha, 4211 Harvey Ave., Western Springs, Ill.

*13TH INT. PHOTOGRAPHIC SALON OF JAPAN. Closes November 14. Exhibit, January 15-22. Fee, \$1 for 4 prints and/or 6 slides. Write Sec'y, Photographic Salon of Japan, Asahi Shimbun Bldg., Yurakucho, Tokyo, Japan.

*21ST MINNEAPOLIS INT. PICTORIAL PHOTOGRAPHY AND 5TH COLOR SLIDE EXHIBITION. Prints close January 13. Slides close January 19. Fee, \$2 for 4 prints; \$1 for 4 slides. Write Warren Anderson, 123 South 7th St., Minneapolis, Minn.

*Follows P.S.A. practices.



Here G-E Mascot Meter sets basic exposure; G-E Photoflash No. 5 (or 5B for color) puts extra light where it's needed.

How to get BETTER pictures in Sunlight

Shoot with G-E Photoflash . . .

to light up foreground shadows . . . control lighting balance

You'll be thrilled with the results of using General Electric Photoflash for sunlight pictures of people! Try it, in color or black and white.

For G-E Photoflash packs the flexibility and the punch of light that makes it easy to balance your lighting, and get detail in shadows under hat brims. And people will have more pleasing expressions if you turn them away from the sun, and shoot with flash.

You'll get sparkle, plus full detail . . . one *big* difference between just a snapshot and a fine picture. This summer, make the most of your picture opportunities, with G-E flash, right around home, and on vacation too.

Remember, there's a G-E lamp for every photographic purpose

GENERAL  ELECTRIC



At Last! YOU CAN DATE YOUR PHOTOGRAPHS Automatically with

'52 JULY
'52 SUMMER



Foto-Dater

**RIGHT IN YOUR PRESENT CAMERA
... REGARDLESS OF MAKE**

**Puts Year and Season or Month
Right on Negative and Prints**

Requires No Alterations to Camera

**Anyone can Install It
Without Tools . . . In One Minute**

Yes, now you can date your photographs automatically at the same time you take them . . . No more guessing when you took "that cute shot of Baby" or "that dear picture of Mom" . . . IT'S RIGHT ON YOUR NEGATIVE AND ALL YOUR PRINTS. Available in "Seasonal Sets" or "Monthly Sets" . . . whichever you prefer! Complete with full instructions; state film size when ordering.

SEASONAL SET

Covering the next 4 Seasons from date of order.

50¢ Postpaid

MONTHLY SET

Covering the next 12 Months from date of order.

\$1.00 Postpaid

At Your Dealer's, or Send Direct to

Hans Faltin
P.O. Box 1362 York, Pa.
Satisfaction Guaranteed

Clip and Mail this Coupon Today!

HANS FALTIN
P. O. BOX 1362
YORK, PA.
GENTLEMEN:

Please RUSH me your "HF Foto-dater" right away. I have checked above the type I want.

NAME _____
STREET _____ Film Size _____
CITY _____ STATE _____
SEND CASH, CHECK, or MONEY ORDER No C.O.D.'s

☐ SEASONAL SET. For which I enclose 50 cents.
☐ MONTHLY SET. For which I enclose \$1.00.

New photo books

DYNAMICS OF THE FILM, by Joseph and Harry Feldman, 255 pages, 26 photographs. Hermitage House, Inc. Price \$3.50

Are the movies art? Can they be looked at objectively as one can look at the work of a painter or sculptor, apart from the actual story line?

Joseph and Harry Feldman are positive that they can be. They also feel that movie audiences lose a great deal of enjoyment that movies can afford because audiences have not trained themselves to regard the motion picture as an art form.

In *Dynamics of the Film*, the authors, both professional movie critics as well as prominent attorneys, dissect the movies artistically to see what makes them tick.

The motion picture is discussed in terms of film technique, composition, acting, rhythm and sound.

The Feldmans' explanation of the motion picture's ability to condense or expand special relationships as well as time relationships in a style only available to this particular medium is fascinating. So is the authors' discussion on the violent differences between the exaggerations of the motion picture, the stage and actual life.

Each discussion or explanation is clearly illustrated, either by use of actual movie scenario excerpts or dialogue.

Dynamics of the Film is unquestionably one of the finest and clearest volumes ever written on the motion picture.—H. K.

MASTERPIECES OF VICTORIAN PHOTOGRAPHY, by Helmut Gernsheim, 107 pages, 103 plates. Phaidon Press. Price \$6.

At the Festival of Britain, an exhibition was held at the Victoria and Albert Museum in London of material from the extensive and superb photographic collection of Helmut Gernsheim—whose name is familiar as a photographer and as the author of books on the photographic work of Julia Margaret Cameron and Lewis Carroll. Over the past six years Gernsheim has formed an historical collection which he hopes "may one day form the nucleus of a National Museum of Photography." For last summer's exhibition he selected 520 items from his collection to show the development of picture taking in Great Britain from 1840 to 1900.

The exhibition closed last October, but fortunately two publications enable us to see some of the pictures which were shown. A paper-bound catalog, with seventeen illustrations, was published by the Arts Council of Great Britain, and the Phaidon Press has brought out a book with seventy-eight reproductions selected by him. The book, which is handsomely printed, is distributed in the United States by Oxford University Press.

In addition to the work of the masters, many photographs by names which have been forgotten by all but specialists have been reproduced. There are, for example, daguerreotype portraits by Antoine Jean Claudet, who learned from Daguerre himself, and John Edwin Mayall, the Philadelphia daguerreotypist who went to London in 1845 and became a leading portraitist. There are calotypes by Philip Delamotte, Thomas Keith and John Shaw Smith. There are prints from collodion negatives by Francis Bedford, George Washington Wilson, Francis Frith and William England, fabulously successful photographers of landscapes, cities and historic buildings, whose views sold by the thousand. Brief biographies, crammed with information on the photographers represented in the exhibition, make the catalog a particularly useful reference work. Many of the biographies are reprinted in the book.

In his introduction, Gernsheim writes upon the influence of photography on painting. He shows that a much wider use was made of the camera by artists than has generally been supposed. It is unbelievable that art historians almost to a man blindly turned their backs upon photography and have refused to consider its influence. Yet the whole course of painting underwent a revolution following the publication of the inventions of Niépce, Daguerre and Talbot. C. H. Gibbs-Smith of the Victoria and Albert Museum writes in a foreword, "No one with moderate sensibilities would claim that pictorial photography as a whole can rival the achievements of painting with its infinite reach of creativeness." Happily Gernsheim in his text corrects this prejudice by pointing out that "the true artist produces works of art no matter what his vehicle of expression; whether he be painter, sculptor, or photographer, he will stamp the impress of his creative powers upon his productions."—Beaumont Newhall

MODERN CONTROL IN PHOTOGRAPHY, edited by John Erith. 216 pages, many illustrations. Available through Rayelle Foreign Trade Service. Price \$5.

John Erith has edited an excellent volume covering such subjects as Control in Portraiture, Control in Commercial and Industrial Photography, Control in Color, in Theater Photography, in Fashion, in the Dark Room. Unfortunately, it's all British control. No attempt has been made to find and list acceptable U. S. substitutes for British equipment, terminology or photographs. Advertising photography in Great Britain also differs greatly from that practiced here.—H. K.

All of these books are available through MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY Book Store, 251 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y. Remit price as indicated in review by check or money order. A free catalog of photographic books carried by MODERN can be had from the same address.

COLOR

YOUR OWN PHOTOGRAPHS



Master Set

the most popular color process of all!

MARSHALL'S PHOTO-OIL COLORS

John G. Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc. Dept. C9, 167 N. 9th St., Brooklyn 11, N. Y.
Can. Dist.: Canada Photo Products, Ltd., 137 Wellington St. West, Toronto 1

IT'S FUN!

IT'S EASY!

IT'S ECONOMICAL!

Don't miss the big thrill in photography!

Discover for yourself how enjoyable, how simple, how economical it is to use Marshall Photo-Oil Colors.

You can own hundreds of striking photo-portraits, sharp action-shots, glorious vacation scenes in rich life-like colors. You can add beauty to your home with personalized lampshades, table tops, screens and dozens of other colorful decorative touches.

Simply take your pictures with economical regular black-and-white film. Then add the exact colors of nature . . . exactly where you want them! There's no fuss, no mess. No brushes. No artistic skill is needed. You can't ruin a favorite print. You don't run the risk of the costly disappointments you've experienced in other color processes. Just follow the very simple instructions in every Marshall set and you'll get perfect results the very first time.

Get a set today! You'll really enjoy yourself and be proud of your handiwork. Best of all! You'll save big money.

There's a Marshall Photo-Oil Color for every need . . . for military uniforms, ask for Marshall's Air Force Blue, Khaki and Navy Blue.

FREE! Ask for Marshall Rainbow Color Chart at your dealer!

JOHN G. MARSHALL MFG. CO., INC. Dept. C9
167 North 9th Street, Brooklyn 11, N. Y.

I enclose 15¢. Please send me your book,
"How to Make Beautiful Color Prints."

Name

Address

City Zone State

the
FIRST TIME

Any Lens Manufacturer ever
made such an Offer...



A MATCHED

COATED
OPTICAL
GLASS

FREE FILTER

WITH EVERY

**Wollensak
MASTERPIECE
CINE RAPTARS LENS**
8mm or 16mm



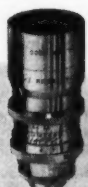
Now you can buy a complete movie lens—a Masterpiece Cine Raptor—with a drop-in, coated, optical glass, haze filter at no cost to you. With Wollensak's new Masterpiece Cine Raptars, filters fit back of the lens hood and become an integral part of the lens... are held rigidly in place... can be replaced easily by other matched Wollensak filters.

Filters are indispensable to movie making. They help dramatize your shots. And a haze filter is very important... should always be used when shooting daylight Kodachrome.

**Plus
7 NEW CINE RAPTARS**
HIGHEST QUALITY, COMPLETE CINE LENS LINE



FOR 8MM CAMERAS
6.5mm f/2.5
Wide Angle
Cine Raptor in
fixed focus
\$44.24 tax
included



38mm f/1.5
Telephoto
Cine Raptor in
focusing mount
\$67.50
no tax



FOR 16MM CAMERAS
1/2" (12.7mm)
f/1.5 Wide Angle
Cine Raptor in
focusing mount
\$99.68 tax
included.



3" f/2.8
Telephoto
Cine Raptor in
focusing mount
\$68.50
no tax

2" (50mm)
f/2.5
Telephoto
Cine Raptor in
focusing mount
\$69.50 no tax.

2 1/2" (63mm)
f/2.5
Telephoto
Cine Raptor in
focusing mount
\$77.50 no tax.

0.7" (17mm)
f/2.5 Wide Angle
Cine Raptor in
focusing mount
\$75.60 tax
included.

Wollensak has a new booklet containing 6 typical movie scripts. They show you how to make better story-telling movies. Get your copy today from your photo dealer.

Ask your photo dealer to show
you these Masterpiece Cine Raptars today!

ASK
YOUR DEALER
FOR FREE
MOVIE SCRIPTS

Raptor... the
MASTERPIECE of Cine Lenses

Wollensak OPTICAL
COMPANY
Rochester 21, N. Y.

FLASH OUTDOORS

(Continued from page 45)



For color you need to know the exact distance between your subject and the flashbulb. I measure each color set-up to the inch with a retracting steel rule secured to the bottom of my flashgun.

COLOR: USING FLASH AND SUNLIGHT

In black-and-white photography the distance between the flashbulb and the subject isn't too critical. Being a foot off one way or the other will make little difference. With color film, you must be careful, however. The distance between the flash and the subject must be measured to the last inch. Once you've made an exposure you are stuck with the result. Nothing can be done later to correct over- or underexposed transparencies.

I have learned from long and disappointing experience that the technical data supplied by color film and flashbulb manufacturers are meant to serve only as a general guide. The exact exposures one should give depends upon the combination of film, flashbulbs, and flash reflectors you use. The exposures I use for outdoor color work are based exclusively upon the use of Ektachrome film, 5B (Blue) flashbulbs, and a Heiland (Luminar) flash reflector. Whenever I change film, bulbs, or reflector, I make new tests to serve as an exposure guide thereafter. With the combination just mentioned, I place the camera on a tripod for almost all color shots and use a shutter speed of 1/25 sec. at f/12.5 adjusting the bulb to subject distance as follows:

When the sun cross-lights the subject, I use the flash 6 1/2 ft. away for a ratio of slightly less flash than sun.

When the subject is backlit, or there is no sun, I move in to five feet.

To frontlight a subject in the sun, I use the flash at eight feet.—THE END

NEXT MONTH... Peter Basch tells how to take glamour portraits as MODERN gives you the step-by-step story of his camera techniques.



Compare*

The new revolutionary RITEWAY HOLDER!

(a great buy at only \$4.05!)

HAILED BY THE PRESS!

"We think they are excellent. In our tests, all were dropped on a concrete floor from a height of 6 ft. No damage resulted."

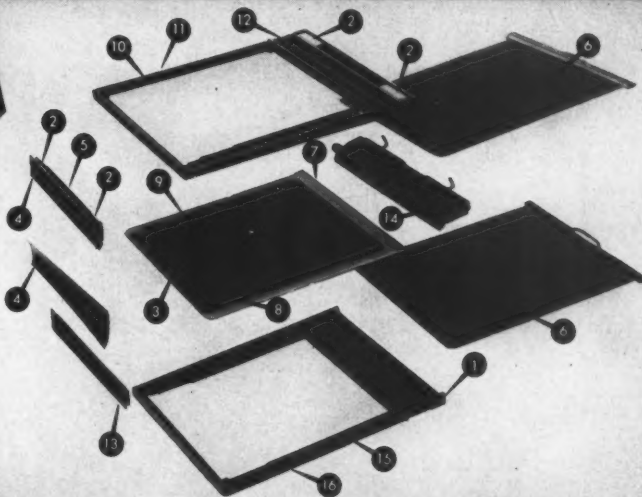
GEORGE DIXON, *Boston Herald-Traveler*

"We subjected it to severe breakage tests which it survived . . . also to 140° steam heat for 10 days without warping."

WILLIAM JOHNSON, *Daily Oklahoman*

"The best holder anyone has manufactured up to this time."

WALLY DAVIS, *Miami Daily News*



* SIXTEEN WAYS BETTER!

- **EASIER TO USE!**
- **MORE ACCURATE!**
- **MORE RUGGED!**
- **COMPLETELY LIGHT-TIGHT!**

1. Thinner for faster loading . . . less storage space
2. Erasable tabs outside; provision for negative tabs inside . . .
3. Finger recess facilitates inserting and removing film
4. Flap folds completely for easier loading, longer hinge life . .
5. Anti-slip flap prevents film from shifting
6. Non-static dark slides, with visual and touch signals
7. Rigid aluminum core for perfect registration
8. Bonding film sheaths assure absolute accuracy
9. Formed septum rails hold film flat
10. Tough outer material retains tolerances indefinitely
11. Shock-resistant. Less vulnerable than wood or metal
12. Welded in one piece. No rivets, joints or seams
13. Multiple step flap . . . positive light lock at hinged end . . .
14. Spring-fingered light trap . . . pioneered by Graflex
15. External serrations prevent leakage of stray light
16. Solid color right through

RITEWAY	HOLDER A	HOLDER B
✓		
✓		
✓		
✓		
✓		
✓	✓	✓
✓		
✓		✓
✓		
✓		
✓	✓	✓
✓		
✓		

BEFORE YOU BUY ANOTHER 4x5 HOLDER . . . SEE THE RITEWAY . . . AT YOUR GRAFLEX DEALER'S!

GRAFLEX®

Prize-Winning Cameras

Graflex Inc., Dept. 119
Rochester 8, New York

Please send me details on RITEWAY
FILM HOLDERS.

Name _____
Street _____
City _____
County or Zone _____ State _____



7 WAYS TO SEE A TREE

When you go out to take a picture of a tree, what do you see? One photograph, or a series of photographs from which you pick the best single one? Both approaches are wrong, says photographer Clarence John Laughlin of New Orleans, who offers these seven photographs in proof of his argument. Laughlin believes that "a photographer should be able to see objects differently. Differently not only in the sense that different photographers can, and should, see objects in terms of their individual sensibilities—but differently in the sense that the *same* photographer should be able to approach the *same* object several times, and each time get not only a different composition—but a different emotional connotation from his reactions to different aspects of the same object. He should be able to show different levels of meaning in the same object." Laughlin tested this theory last year. Within several months, he made seven negatives of one tree. They are herewith presented with his captions. The next time you look at a tree, remember Clarence John Laughlin—and look six more times.



◁ **FALLEN GIANT** was made just after noon on a clear day. The tree suggested a giant fallen creature. I accentuated the size by including the dwarfed house in the distance. To the left, the tree opens into a huge eye, to the right moss hangs like fur.

THE BANNERS OF DISMAY were at the spreading end of the tree. The tree now seems vertical. The textured moss forms made me feel that they were gray banners of dismay, defeat. ▽



THE OCTOPUS TREE has a form almost like that of a gigantic octopus dragging itself along the earth. Shot was taken in late afternoon. ▽



THE EXTENSILE TREE was shot on the same day as the first, overall picture. However, it was made on the opposite side of the tree and shot partly against the light. Here the tree seemed to me like an extremely long and agile hand with crooked, extended fingers, on which sit several dark, rather grim creatures. ▷

•
THE EYE is seen in close-up. Dried vines lead up to it, almost like arteries to a living eye. On the right side of the eye is a form which suggests a great open dragon's mouth with extended jaws. Upper right is a dark slit, which might be considered to be the dragon's eye. ▽





△ **KNOTTED MONSTER** was visualized by approaching closer to the eye of the tree. The limbs meet in a tense knot as though frozen in this position. By holding back the area inside the eye during printing, I tried to intensify my first impression of a beaked head so that others might share it with me.



◁ **THE DARKSOME TREE** is the same portion of the tree as we saw on page 95, but the mood is very different. This picture was made at dusk with the sun declining behind a great mass of cloud. I reversed the negative in printing and used paper one grade more contrasty than for the page 95 photograph to create the mood for what seemed to me a veritable tree of night.



Wanna Buy the Brooklyn Bridge?

You wouldn't fall for THIS offer, no matter how "reasonable" you could buy it. Yet, you'd be surprised how many people still fall for "Bargain" offers when it comes to accessories for their Kine Exakta.

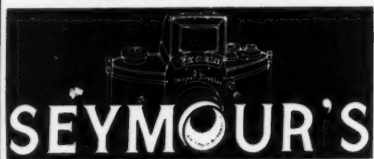
We are the only Kine Exakta Specialists in the USA and carry a complete line of Kine Exaktas and CORRECT accessories.

When you buy your Kine Exakta from Seymour's, you won't find yourself stuck with a "Varex" Model ("Imported" when the customs inspector was out for lunch). When you buy Seymour-recommended accessories, you are assured of correctly fitting, well made accessories at the lowest prices at which satisfaction can be assured.

Wanna buy correct accessories?

Wanna buy a Kine Exakta?

Let's get acquainted! Write today!



SEYMOUR'S
The Kine Exakta Specialists
354-N West 31 St. New York 1, N. Y.
Wisconsin 7-0453

Get More PROFIT and PLEASURE from
PHOTOGRAPHY
IMPROVE YOUR SKILL
Study AT HOME
LAY FOUNDATION FOR A CAREER!

Whether you wish to make a career of photography or want to gain additional skill as an amateur, the American School of Photography offers practical basic training which requires only spare time study at home.

With proper aptitude and application, this course should provide you with a fundamental background which may open the door to valuable professional experience . . . or add fascination and zest to your hobby.

OLD ESTABLISHED SCHOOL. Backed by years of experience, our training covers every phase of Modern Photography through spare time study at home. Basic photographic principles are taught by inspiring "learn-by-doing" method, step-by-step, under the supervision of a qualified instructor.

GET FREE BOOKLET! Send coupon today for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1946, Chicago 14, Ill.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY

835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1946, Chicago 14, Ill.
Please send me without obligation your free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," and full particulars. No salesman will call.

Name.....

Address.....

City.....Zone.....State.....

PSA AND YOU

(Continued from page 66)

divisions on a cost-of-postage basis, and the opportunities for a member of any of the picture-making divisions to enter his work for possible awards and/or criticism in contests and exhibitions are practically unlimited.

Q. What other activities are open to the PSA member living in a remote area?

A. Actually there are more opportunities in the various divisions than we could possibly discuss here. One activity which particularly appeals to many members, whether they are isolated or not, is the Portfolio plan. A "Portfolio" is composed of 12 to 15 members scattered throughout different parts of the country—no two of whom live in the same vicinity. Each "circle" in the American Portfolio section consists of a group interested in a certain type of photography such as Pictorial pictures, Miniature cameras (35mm to Bantam and half 127 negatives), Star Exhibitors, Portraiture, Photo-Journalism, Nature, and Control Processes. After each member has submitted a print to start the portfolio, the entire collection of prints travels from one member to another around the circuit, with each member adding his criticism on all pictures except his own. Upon completing the circuit, an outstanding photographer analyzes all the pictures, and a new cycle is begun with each member adding a new picture whenever his turn comes around.

Q. You have just described the "American" Portfolios. Does this imply that there are other portfolio plans?

A. Yes, indeed. There are many International Portfolios operated jointly with photographers in Europe, Canada, Mexico, Cuba, Costa Rica, Central and South America, Africa, and so on.

Q. Supposing an American Portfolio member wants to acquire overseas friends on a personal basis?

A. If pen-pals in foreign lands is his principal interest, he can easily obtain names and addresses from the Pen Pal service of the Pictorial Division.

Q. Speaking of divisions, which division handles the Portfolios—and what's the charge?

A. Portfolios are set up by the Pictorial Division. It costs \$1 a year to enroll in an American Portfolio, \$2 a year for an International Portfolio. The only additional charge is the postage cost of mailing each collection of pictures on to the next member.

Q. You mentioned the possibilities for an individual member to participate in prize competitions. Would you tell us

(Continued on page 100)

A PENN Super Special!

The Greatest Value in 35mm Camera History!



DIAX I
a \$75 value

\$44⁹⁵
only

A sensational precision miniature with all of the remarkably useful and practical features to be found in the most costly cameras available. No other camera can compare . . . at even double the price!

- Schneider XENAR f2.8 Coated Lens
- FULLY SYNCHRONIZED (M-X) Compur Rapid Shutter
- Film Transport Automatically Sets Shutter
- Body Release with Double Exposure Prevention
- Helical Focusing Mount
- Tropic-proof, Satin-chromed Metal Body
- Uses Standard 35mm Film . . . Color and Black-and-White

Leather Eveready Case . . . \$6.49
Flash Unit . . . 7.69

PENN CAMERA
126 W. 32nd St.
New York 1, N. Y.
FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS

"ENDED MY GLOSSY PRINT TROUBLES!" with a . . .

REXO

DOUBLE DUTY PRINT DRYER

FEATURES

- For GLOSSY and MATT. PRINTS
- GREAT FOR FINE DETAIL
- THERMOSTATIC CONTROL
- 750—2 1/4 x 3 1/4 PRINTS Per Hr.
- TAKES 2-10x34 IN. PLATES
- THOUSANDS SATISFIED USERS
- GUARANTEED PERFORMANCE



\$47.11

Each Ask for Catalog of Dryers and Laboratory Equipment

Since Photographic Equipment for over 54 years
BURKE & JAMES, Inc.
321 So. WABASH AVE. CHICAGO 4, ILL., U. S. A.

Watch for "TEN FATHOMS DEEP"

CASTLE FILMS
PRODUCED BY UNITED WORLD FILMS INC.

1445 Park Ave., N. Y. 29, N. Y.

Shoot your own TALKING PICTURES!



...with the New "Cine-Voice"
16mm Sound-On-Film Camera
\$695.00
with money-back guarantee.

BERNDT-BACH, Inc. Write for free illustrated folder.
7389 Beverly Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

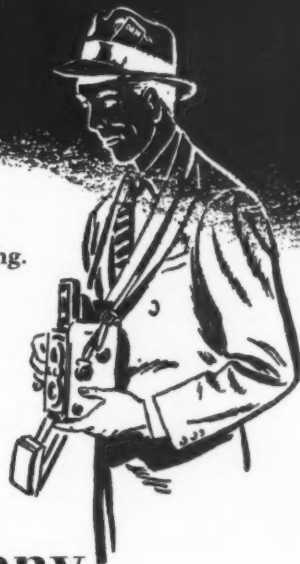
16mm SOUND-ON-FILM EQUIPMENT SINCE 1931



Someone
with a
Rolleiflex
is always
around!

Wherever you go, someone with a Rollei camera is always around. A professional . . . who *must* be certain of precise negative quality. Or a newsman . . . who *must* have extreme versatility, and *must* do automatic, trigger-fast shooting. Or an amateur . . . who always gets what he wants because he has the world's simplest, most dependable camera. Both Rolleiflex and the companion Rolleicord are available through your local dealer. Visit him today, or write for literature.

Rollei Focusing Extension Hood . . . the ideal hood for those who prefer an extension for critical focusing in brilliant sunlight. Genuine leather . . . only \$3.75.



Burleigh Brooks Company

10 West 46th Street, New York 19, N. Y.

Western States,
Alaska and Hawaii:

PONDER & BEST, INC. 814 North Cole Avenue, Hollywood 38, California

SEPTEMBER, 1952

PLEASE SAY YOU SAW IT IN MODERN

99

MY BUDDY . . . Leica photograph by
Ralph G. Morrissey, Nashville, Tenn.



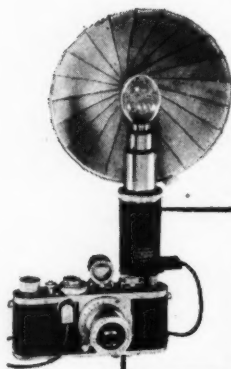
Leica® gives your shots more feeling

With a Leica camera you can count on *all* the subtle tones and contrasts . . . *all* the depth and fine detail it takes to capture the true essence of your subject.

Black and white or glowing color . . . dramatic mood or fleeting action . . . indoors or out, by *natural* light or flash, the optical perfection of famous Leica lenses makes any kind of shot come easy.

It's easy going in the "field," as well, thanks to the Leica's light, compact design . . . its almost *automatic* simplicity of operation.

And once you own a Leica you have a ready entry into *any* branch of photography through the famous Leica family of more than 200 camera accessories. Let your photo-expert Leica dealer tell you full details.



Announcing a New Arrival!

THE NEW LEICA If with built-in Synchronization

Another great new flash-synchronized Leica model, superseding the Leica Ic in the low price range. Offers all the out-

standing features of the If and IIIf models with exception of built-in rangefinder, and slower shutter speeds.

Leica makes better pictures easier !

E. LEITZ, Inc., 304 Hudson Street, New York 13, N. Y.

LEICA CAMERAS AND ACCESSORIES • LEITZ MICROSCOPES
BINOCULARS • SCIENTIFIC INSTRUMENTS

PSA AND YOU

(Continued from page 98)

a little more about these possibilities?

A. Along with many minor contests held throughout the year, PSA itself sponsors a Picture-of-the-Month Prize Competition, which is open to all members regardless of the division they belong to. One set of prizes goes to the winners in the Beginners group, the other set of prizes is awarded in the Advanced group. Additional contests are sponsored by the Nature Division, the Color Division, and so on down the line. Many of these contests provide for a contributor to receive a written criticism and analysis of his entry if he wants one—the idea, of course, being to help him to improve his future work.

Q. What about the Camera Clubs affiliated with PSA? Do they pay the same membership fees and receive benefits similar to those enjoyed by individual members?

A. Camera Clubs, manufacturers, photo equipment suppliers, and other organizations pay special fees for membership; information on this is available from the Philadelphia address given earlier. As for benefits, affiliated Camera Clubs enjoy many services not duplicated anywhere else. A Camera Club Manual is available for member clubs in need of help with organizational and management problems. A Judging Service is available whereby any club, however isolated, can arrange for pictures made by its members to be judged by experts, and there are all kinds of set-ups for exchanging prints and slides with other camera clubs both here and abroad. Traveling print sets, tape recorded lectures, lectures accompanied by prints or slides, instruction slide sets complete with written analysis, slide copies for permanent print collections, camera club portfolios, and a host of other plans and services are also available to PSA Camera Clubs. In each case the charges, if any, are nominal because no profit is derived from such transactions.

Q. What, in your estimation, is the most exciting development taking place in PSA at the present moment?

A. There are two very important developments taking place. One is the tremendous expansion of the recorded lecture programs mentioned above. A number of new recorded lectures are now in production and the old ones are enjoying a constant demand. The idea behind this service is to provide tape recordings and either slides or prints which, in effect, present a big name photographer and his

(Continued on page 102)



"John" By Ronald S. Medler, Saginaw, Michigan. Enlarged from a 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 Negative with a Federal 269CL Store-Away Enlarger

NO SPECIAL DARKROOM NEEDED TO MAKE THIS PERFECT ENLARGEMENT WITH A FEDERAL

EVEN without a special darkroom you can have fun making beautiful blow-ups of your favorite negatives with the *Federal Store-Away®* Enlarger. Takes less than a minute to set it up ready for action in your kitchen or bathroom. And when you're finished, it folds into a compact case only 6"x15"x16". Takes up very little space in a closet or on a shelf.

The precision-built *Federal Store-Away* is the best enlarger value your photo dealer carries. Compare it today...for features and performance...with enlargers selling at much higher prices. Choose it so that you can enjoy the thrill of making your own beautiful enlargements.

Although Federal facilities are primarily engaged in filling major defense contracts for photographic and electronic equipment, and strategic materials are on strict allocation, we shall continue to produce Federal Enlargers to the best of our ability.

Federal is America's Greatest Enlarger Value



FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION

Photographic and Electronic Instruments

213 STEUBEN STREET

BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK



FREE

Booklet
"How to buy
an Enlarger."
Sent on request.



Get better pictures with your projector
through **SOMCO Projection Lenses**

Designed to fit
most 8mm and
16mm Projectors

Natco
MOVIE-MITE
AMPRO
Keystone
Holmes

Bring out the
Best in every film
through
SOMCO Lenses

When all is considered, the success of
your movies depends largely upon the quality of
your projection lens. Don't be satisfied with anything but
top results from your projector. Be sure you are getting as
much out of your films as you put into them. Send for illustrated
folder showing the SOMCO line of 8mm and 16mm Cine Projection
Lenses, and 35mm Slide Projection Lenses.

Simpson Optical MANUFACTURING COMPANY
3200 West Carroll Avenue, Chicago 24, Ill.

America's Favorite
COLOR PRINT
CHINACOLOR
FINISHED LIKE FINE PORCELAIN

WALLET
SIZE
3 1/4" x 3 1/4" **Now 25¢**

DELUXE MOUNTINGS
3X4 --- .65 4X5 --- .90
3 1/2 X 4 1/2 --- .75 5X7 --- \$1.75
CLASSIC 8X10 --- \$3.00

UNMOUNTED
2 1/2 X 3 1/4 --- .25 4X5 --- .75
2 1/2 X 2 1/4 (From Sq. Roll Film) --- .25
3X4 --- .55 5X7 --- \$1.50
3 1/2 X 4 1/2 --- .65 8X10 --- \$2.75

ANSCO COLOR FILM DEVELOPED
35MM (slide mtd.) 120-620 - \$1.00

DUPLICATE
COLOR SLIDES
FROM
35 MM ORIGINALS
25¢

NORMAL 3 DAY SERVICE
MINIMUM ORDER \$1.00

PLEASE SEND YOUR PAYMENT WITH ORDER

CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES
"CHINACOLOR" is a Reg. Trade Mark
Dept. 29 B, Box 4203—Washington 12, D. C.

**WE'LL BUY
YOUR
CAMERA**

We have immediate outlets for clean used cameras
and equipment and are ready to give the very
highest cash prices or trade-in allowances on
purchase of new equipment. Write today giving
complete details on your camera. For faster action
send your camera in for appraisal.

FREE CATALOG!
VALUE PACKED 1952
EDITION • SEND FOR
COPY TODAY

**G. I.
OVERSEAS
ORDERS GET
24 hr. ATTENTION**

**ALFRED
BASS INC.**
585 MARKET ST. • SAN FRANCISCO

**Viewlex SLIDE
PROJECTORS**

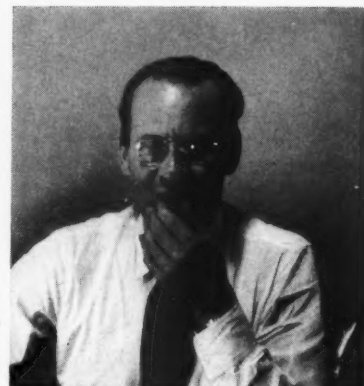
Top quality at lowest cost! Compare it with
any projector at double the price. Backed by
a Lifetime guarantee! Write for illustrated
brochure!

VIEWLEX, Inc., 35-01 Queens Blvd., L.I.C., N.Y.

PSA AND YOU

(Continued from page 100)

story to a club that couldn't possibly afford to pay him for a personal appearance. The other development which is gaining rapidly has been called the "grassroots" plan although I prefer to think of it as the "regional organization". Eventually this plan will provide several nationwide community photographic projects a year which will be conducted on a scale much larger than has ever before been attempted. In addition, we'll have lecture demonstrations at different skill



Question: What is the primary function of PSA? Answer: The main goal of PSA is to be of service to all photographers, regardless of their level of skill.

levels as well as regular programs which, together with the other services already mentioned, will enable PSA to really live up to its name as the "Photographic Society of America".

Q. Completely aside from these new programs, it doesn't take much arithmetic to be able to see that an enrollment fee of \$10 for an individual, and a corresponding price for clubs and other associations, couldn't possibly offset the cost of running PSA even on a non-profit basis. Where does the extra revenue come from?

A. You're right—the enrollment fees couldn't possibly keep PSA running without a large deficit. The answer to this question is simple. Many individual members, on all levels, contribute heavily of their time without charge in order to make these activities possible. Industrial members (manufacturers, distributors, and the like) go one step further. They contribute not only their manpower in the form of technicians and experts, but also their cash. The fellowship and sharing of knowledge that is the essence of PSA has been made possible only through the cooperation of people in all walks of life who believe in—and enjoy—photography.

—THE END



Depend on Du Pont...

for Pictures You'll Never Forget



When the cool breath of autumn bathes the countryside in a garment of vivid color and students flock back to their studies and Saturday afternoon sports, there are a million pictures in the making... pictures that in the years ahead beckon you to walk down Memory Lane and enjoy again happy, carefree moments. Only photographs can stop time and catch forever that pageant of memories, the tête-à-tête on a campus wall, or the exciting highlight of the big game.

So, carry your camera wherever you go this fall and don't miss a single memory. If it's a sheet-film camera, load your holders with Du Pont High Speed Pan Film, snap away, and you'll be sure you get the best pictures possible. Its high speed (ASA: 160 daylight, 125 tungsten) lets you shoot fast, or cut the aperture way down for sharpness and depth of field, without worrying about thin negatives. Even if you miss the exposure by a stop, the wide latitude of High Speed

Pan ensures you a full-bodied negative that shows every tone from deep, rich black to whitest white, with shadows and highlights packed full of detail.

If you do your own darkroom work, print your negatives on Du Pont "Varigam" variable contrast paper... the one paper that gives you any of ten contrasts in a single sheet through easy-to-use filters. Or, when you drop your films off at the photo shop, ask for "Varigam" prints. Either way you'll thrill at the better, livelier print quality. E. I. du Pont de Nemours & Co. (Inc.), Photo Products Dept., Wilmington 98, Delaware. *In Canada: Consult your photographic dealer or Canadian Industries, Ltd., Montreal.*

Du Pont Photographic Products

FILMS • PAPER • CHEMICALS



REG. U.S. PAT. OFF.

150th Anniversary

BETTER THINGS FOR BETTER LIVING... THROUGH CHEMISTRY



We Proudly Announce...

the unveiling next month of a superb new GoldE product—a crowning achievement in 200 watt 2x2 slide projection. Your interest will be richly rewarded.

GoldE creators of Color Balanced Light Projection Equipment

HOW DRY THEY ARE!



with the **FR** absorbent film

SQUEEGEE

Cellulose fine pore sponges on rust-proof stainless steel handles make it a very simple matter to remove excess water, foreign deposits from freshly developed roll film. Soft, yet resistant to chemicals, they absorb 20 times their weight. An indispensable darkroom accessory. \$1.30

THE FR CORP., 955 BROOK AVE., N. Y. 56, N. Y.

Creative Photography

Not a "school." A different kind of training—different in intent, method and result. 33rd year. Write today for booklet M-15. **Rabinovitch Photography Workshop** 40 W. 56 New York 19

Wherever you are... for the **BEST "BUY" or TRADE** See or Write **Bass** Quality since 1910 **Bass Camera Co.** 179 W. MADISON ST. CHICAGO 2, ILL.

VACUUMATE

FILM PROTECTIVE PROCESS

The **SUPER VAPORATE**

PROTECTS AGAINST Scratches, Fingermarks, Oil, Water and Climatic Changes

■ **ONE TREATMENT LASTS THE LIFE OF THE FILM**

Brittle Film Rejuvenated.

LABORATORIES IN KEY CITIES THRUOUT U.S.

Write for Information Now

VACUUMATE CORP., 446 W. 43rd ST., N. Y.

SUN RAY

America's Best Enlarger Buy

PRICED FROM \$13.00 to \$142.50 AT YOUR DEALER or write for literature

SUN RAY PHOTO CO. INC., 301 Lafayette St., N. Y. C.

INTRODUCTORY COUPON OFFER

8mm	COLOR MOVIE FILM	16mm
Double 8mm Spool	16mm Magazine	16mm 100 ft. Spool
\$2.75 with coupon (Reg. Price \$3.29)	\$4.50 with coupon (Reg. Price \$5.49)	\$7.50 with coupon (Reg. Price \$8.59)

Guaranteed Fresh, Not Sub-Standard or War Surplus

Now! A brand-new FULL-COLOR movie film at prices you can afford... backed by SOLAR'S more than 15 years experience in the home movie film field. Available in standard types and speeds. Outdoor (for daylight) and indoor (for artificial light). All prices include the famous SOLAR FAST PROCESSING SERVICE!

Illinois Customers Please Add 2% Sales Tax

LIMIT: 3 ROLLS (May Be Assorted) WITH EACH COUPON!

COUPON EXPIRES SEPTEMBER 30, 1952, so CLIP THIS COUPON NOW and come in or enclose it with your order and remittance (no C.O.D.'s) and send it by mail. Take advantage of this opportunity to buy color film at LOWER than black and white prices! FREE LITERATURE ON REQUEST.

SOLAR CINE PRODUCTS, Inc. 4247 South Kedzie, Chicago 32, Ill.

INTRODUCTORY COUPON OFFER

TEST YOUR LENS

(Continued from page 61)

decentered and should be rejected. If the point of sharpest focus does not move when the lens is rotated, either the camera front or the film plane is out of alignment, and the lens may be worth testing separately from the camera.

On many types of cameras the entire lens cannot be rotated in its flange, so such a test is out. However, in some cameras, such as the Leica, Argus C3 and some of the single lens reflex types, the entire lens rotates when it is focused for various distances. If the camera can be focused visually through the back, or if it is known that the rangefinder is accurate, this test may be made by focusing accurately on the same target at various distances and noting the point of sharpest focus as the lens is rotated. **Infinity focus:** If none of the negatives is sharp, or if they are all unsharp except one or two at small apertures (f/11 or f/16), do not immediately blame the lens. The infinity stop may have been jarred out of position, in the case of a camera with a bed and track on which the lens moves back and forth, or the lens mount or focal plane may have been pushed in or bent out enough to change the infinity focus. With a press or view type camera be certain that the cut film holders are perfect and that they are known to hold the film in the correct plane of focus. *Never use film packs for such tests.*

If the infinity stop is in the correct position and the lens is accurately aligned in the camera, the negative exposed with the lens wide open should be sufficiently sharp over its entire area to satisfy your needs. Details of the buildings should be sharp right to the corners of the negative. Each negative exposed at a smaller aperture should be at least as sharp as the one exposed at full aperture. If any of them is less sharp than the one made wide open, the lens is not well corrected for spherical aberration. What has happened is that the focus has shifted as a result of stopping down the lens opening. Do not buy a camera or separate lens if it fails to pass the test.

Focusing closer than infinity: If these tests are made carefully but none of the resulting negatives is sharp, the trouble may have nothing to do with the lens. It may mean that the focusing mechanism is out of kilter. This could be a minor matter in a camera with a focusing scale on the bed track. With a rangefinder camera it may mean only that the rangefinder needs slight adjustment. Or it may indicate that the front of the camera has been pushed in or that the lens mount is defective or improperly adjusted. In a reflex camera it means that the taking

(Continued on page 106)

Today's movies...

not yesterday's!



Stereo Movies...

Breath-taking three dimensional home movies...

today's newest and most exciting development!

Movie makers... thrill to the richness of three-dimensional viewing...

to the very personal experience of enjoying lifelike picture realism.

You'll be charmed by its simplicity, for Bolex Stereo Movies are as easy to take and to screen as ordinary movies!

"Made for each other" perfectly describes the combination of the famous Bolex H-16 DeLuxe movie camera and the exciting new Bolex Stereo System. It now becomes the first completely integrated stereo movie camera... a masterpiece of painstaking and perfect Kern-Paillard optical engineering.

Why be content with yesterday's movies, when today's newest and most exciting effect... stereo... has been added to give you the ultimate in viewing pleasure.

Bolex owners—receive regular free mailings of the 25¢ magazine "Bolex Reporter" by registering the serial numbers of your Bolex equipment with us.

Paillard Products, Inc., 265 Madison Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

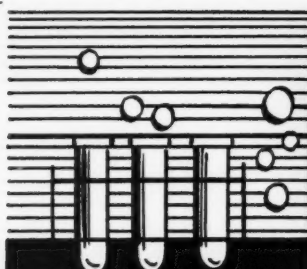


Be first... to enjoy

Bolex® Stereo

**16mm
Home Movies**





COLOR PRINTS

From Any Size
KODACHROME
ANSCO

or
EKTACHROME

WALLET SIZE	.25 ea 5 for 1.00
2x	... .30 ea 9 for 2.00
3x	... .45 ea 6 for 2.00
4x	... .50 ea 5 for 2.00
5x	... .90 ea 4 for 3.10
8x	... 1.70 ea 3 for 4.60

**ALL PRINTS DONE
ON NEW IMPROVED
ANSCO PRINTON!!**

**48 HOUR SERVICE
for COLOR PRINTS**
on our premises.

Minimum Order 1.00
(No C. O. D. 's)

IF YOU VALUE YOUR COLOR FILMS ... USE PORIUM TO PRESERVE

YOUR FILMS FOREVER!!

Be sure that your film receives the new PORIUM TREATMENT. All films developed (at PANORAM LABS) receive the PORIUM TREATMENT automatically to insure indefinite life and freedom from damage against scratches and finger marks, due to handling, packaging and projection. PORIUM TREATMENT is the result of a series of tests (of trial and error) over a period of ten years and is now brought to you at no extra cost—exclusively at PANORAM.

NO OTHER LAB CAN MAKE THIS OFFER!!

EXCLUSIVE COLOR PRINTS AND PROCESSING!!!

20 Exp. 35mm Roll Ansco processed and mounted
... 1.00 ea., 2 for 1.60, 3 or more .70 ea.
120 size Ansco or Ektachrome processed
... 1.00 ea., 2 for 1.60, 3 or more .70 ea.

PROMPT SPEEDY SERVICE RETURNED FIRST CLASS MAIL

35mm FAITHFUL COLOR DUPLICATES } 6 for 1.00
20 for \$2.00

OUT OF THIS WORLD OFFER

• Any 12 Wallet Size..... **\$1.98**

Note: Inquiries on large quantity duplication solicited. On all orders of 15.00 an additional discount of 5% may be deducted.

On all orders of 25.00 or over a discount of 10% may be deducted.

PANORAM FILM LABS

1190 6th. Avenue New York 19

TEST YOUR LENS

(Continued from page 104)

lens is out of adjustment with the ground glass for focusing, a serious matter. It would be unwise to buy a new camera if it fails this test. If you are buying a used camera at a very low price and have reason to believe that the lens is excellent, it may be worth while to have the camera fixed.

Keep in mind that general purpose lenses perform best at infinity and some types are likely to show less ability at close ranges. Many lenses that focus by rotating the front element show a noticeable falling off of sharpness at close ranges. This is the nature of the lens and does not necessarily indicate that it is an inferior specimen of its particular type. Good grade lenses that focus by moving the entire mount do better at close range. Best of all the general purpose types for extreme closeups, even at maximum aperture, are lenses of nearly symmetrical construction, such as the Dagor, Dogmar, Kodak Anastigmat f/7.7, etc.

Rangefinder at infinity: If the rangefinder does not come into focus when the camera lens is set to infinity according to the focusing scale, it may mean only that the rangefinder mechanism itself is slightly out of adjustment, a minor repair. However, the trouble may not be in the rangefinder but in the camera or lens mount, and that is a serious matter for a skilled repairman. In a superimposed image type rangefinder the two images may coincide laterally, but one of the images may be above the other. This is entirely a rangefinder matter and is not difficult for a good repairman to correct. The same applies to a split field rangefinder where an abnormally wide gap separates the two halves of the image.

Chromatic aberration

Color correction: Amateur photographers are anxious to know whether or not their favorite lenses are good for color photography. "Is my lens color corrected, and if it isn't what will happen to the colors in the picture?" As a matter of fact, insufficient color correction (chromatic aberration) has little effect on the reproduction of color. Its effect is to produce an unsharp picture because the separate images produced by light rays of different colors do not come to a focus at the same point (longitudinal color), or because the images are of different sizes (lateral color). If a lens can produce a sharp black-and-white image on panchromatic film, it can produce a satisfactorily sharp color picture. So, if your lens passes all these tests without trouble there is no point in worrying about testing it for color correction. It is true that some lens types are more highly color corrected than others. Their superiority can be noticed if greatly en-

PHOTOGRAPHY

COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE
Finest professional instruction and equipment. Co-educational. Living accommodations secured for men. Attractive residence for girls. Entrance Sept. 8 or Oct. 6.

WRITE OFFICE OF REGISTRAR, ROOM 349.

RAY-VOGUE

SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
750 North Michigan Ave., Chicago 11

Hartley FIELD LENS
makes ground glass
**10 TIMES
BRIGHTER**
SIZES FOR ALL REFLEX CAMERAS 4⁹⁵ AT YOUR PHOTO DEALER
THE HARTLEY CO.
1087 MANHATTAN AVE. - PASADENA 3, CALIFORNIA

larged color prints are to be made or if color transparencies are to be projected at high magnification. However, the lens that projects the color slide can cancel out some of the quality of the taking lens. Many projector lenses produce color fringing far greater than any that is likely to be found in transparencies made with a well corrected camera lens.

Distortion: Very few lenses, above the cheapest grade, distort seriously enough to be objectionable for most amateur photography. The buckling of the film in a large camera may cause more distortion than the lens. If it should be considered necessary to check for distortion, focus accurately on two vertical lines (corners of a building will do) at such a distance that the images lie near opposite edges of the ground glass (or the negative, if ground glass focusing is impossible). The film plane must be absolutely parallel to the side of the building. If by careful measurement, the distance between the mid-points of these lines is found to be either more or less than the distance between their ends, the lens distorts.

Other aberrations: Coma, astigmatism, and curvature of field, although serious defects in a lens, are difficult to separate quantitatively. If in the preceding tests the lens has been proved to be satisfactorily sharp, it is hardly necessary to make specific tests for these three conditions.

Summing it up: The primary purpose of a lens is to take pictures. It should produce sharp, fully detailed, accurate images. It is far more important to know that your lens will do so, than to be convinced that it will resolve a particular number of lines per millimeter on a test chart under certain artificial conditions. If you perform these tests with real care and diligence, you will have a rather complete record of what your lens can or cannot do.—THE END



"I don't care if he is commander of a U-boat. I've got to make prints!"



For extra-quality outdoor pictures, use a Heiland SYNCHRO-MITE Flash Unit on your camera to fill-in undesirable shadows—to get more relaxed, more natural portraits in the shade—to shoot against the sun for beautiful backlighting. For both outdoor and indoor shots with midget bulbs, you'll find the SYNCHRO-MITE simple to operate and a pleasure to use.

Ask your dealer to show you the many extra-quality features that make the SYNCHRO-MITE the best flash unit available for its price.

USE the
Heiland
SYNCHRO-MITE®



SYNCHRO-MITE
Only \$10⁹⁵ (Camera not included)

**FOR BETTER
OUTDOOR PICTURES**

Heiland®
THE FINEST NAME IN FLASH

130 E. Fifth Ave. Denver, Colorado
New York, Chicago, Los Angeles, Kansas City,
Atlanta. IN CANADA: Arrow Films, Ltd., Toronto

Announcing
the first, the only
"PUSH BUTTON"
projection screen!



the new
Da-Lite
Challenger®

Press the "open" button and zip . . . safety-built positive locks release: out pops the top goose neck freeing the securely held screen as the sturdy tripod stand glides into position. Within seconds you're set to enjoy the brilliance of your color slides and movies on a Da-Lite WHITE MAGIC projection surface! Discover the versatility, delicate carrying balance, imaginative engineering of Da-Lite's new Challenger. See the complete line of Da-Lite screens from \$3.50 to \$104.50.

DA-LITE SCREEN CO., INC.
2729 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Ill.

The New Da-Lite CHALLENGER Screen® is versatility plus . . . 8 screen sizes, 4 square and 4 rectangular from which to choose! The answer to any projection problem!



Exciting New FREE BOOKLET

. . . a treasure chest of tips on how to gain added brilliance and color from your slides and movies. Mail your coupon today!

DA-LITE SCREEN CO., INC.,
2729 N. Pulaski Rd., Chicago 39, Ill.

Please rush me a FREE copy of the new "WHITE MAGIC" booklet for improving my movie and slide shows.

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

dollar for dollar... feature for feature... picture for picture
it's unmatched in the under-\$100 price class!

See the Bolsey — try it — then compare!
Combines more important features than any other camera in its class. That's why 6 out of 10 buy Bolsey on the recommendation of satisfied owners!

BOLSEY B-2 35mm camera...
\$73.50 (incl. Fed. Tax.)
F3.5 semi-wide angle lens
Built-in flash synchronization
and split-image rangefinder
No double-exposure device • 20 other quality features

Carry Case \$7.95
Flashgun \$9.95

You take better pictures with a

BOLSEY

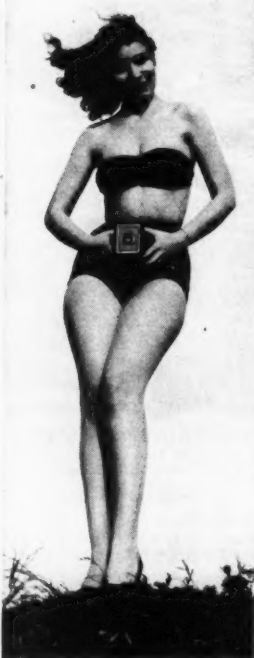
best buy among the better 35mm cameras

BOLSEY CORPORATION OF AMERICA • 110 EAST 25TH STREET, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

FREE Pocket Catalog • For new Exposure Guide add 15c stamps for handling. Dept. MP9

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHERS YOU, TOO, CAN TAKE PIN-UPS

NO ADDITIONAL EQUIPMENT NEEDED



**NO STUDIOS
NO FLASHES
NO FLOODS
NO REFLECTOR
NO GADGETS
NO GIMMICKS
NO GISMOS
NO NUTTIN'**

**ONLY
\$1⁰⁰**

Just your sweetheart; your wife; or the girl next door, and your camera.

For detailed instructions, send only one dollar for your beautifully illustrated copy of "HOW YOU CAN TAKE PIN-UPS" by Mike F. Olive to:

THE PIN-UP MAN

643 Bailey Ave. San Antonio 10, Texas!

ACTION IN STEREO

(Continued from page 54)

distant from the camera and is usually static beyond 150 to 200 ft.

A second factor governing shutter speeds is the direction which the object takes as it moves. The subject moving across the lens, which is frozen at a speed of 1/100 sec., can be stopped at half this speed, or 1/50 sec. if it is moving diagonally. The subject coming directly towards the camera or away from it requires only a quarter of this speed, or 1/25 sec.

Thus two factors, direction of the body in motion in relation to the lens, and distance of the moving subject from the camera can be varied to permit you to select the most advantageous point from which to make your pictures.

Action pictures need not be of subjects in motion. Skillfully photographed in planar or in stereo, any record of life, as the sparkle in a child's eye, or the tense attitude of a surgical team charged with the drama of the operating theater, contains the necessary elements for action pictures of the most exciting kind, while the actual motion may be slight.

For instance, action is portrayed in the roping of the calf (pages 54 and 55) where the well-trained cow pony, a most important part of this work, is keeping the strong leading line of the lariat taut while the punchers go about their work. The action suggested by the vibrating rope is far more dramatic in stereo where the line leads from the subject directly to the eye of the viewer. The same shot made from a camera point of view more toward the right or the left would not as effectively convey the importance of the role of the horse in the story told by the picture. The rope across the foreground might have formed a physical barrier between the viewer of the slide and the action itself.

In making the slide of the water skiers (page 54) travelling at about 20 miles an hour toward the camera, it must be remembered that the camera was also moving at the same rate of speed, since it was on the boat towing the skiers. Thus, exposure conditions were unusually ideal to capture the thrill of this sport. The fast shutter speed was required not to stop the action, but to overcome the natural vibrations of the power-driven cruiser. Here again, the two leading lines of the tow ropes are doubly effective in connecting the viewer of the stereo slide physically with the exciting action at the end of the ropes.

The diagonal shot of the racing automobiles (page 54) was made at 1/200 sec. with camera setting at 40 ft., f/4, which, according to the table, includes everything in focus from 20 ft. from the

HOW WAS IT DONE?



This isn't a "Man from Mars" striding down the street of a town in the U.S.A. Photographer George Pickow built this tiny model village of Sleepy Hollow from odd pieces of lumber, cans, cigar boxes, and scraps. It scales $\frac{3}{8}$ of an inch to a foot, and comes complete with homes, transportation, and lighting facilities. Mr. Pickow crouched down to the level of the doll house and instructed the model to stand on the miniature street. He opened the shutter to allow time for the small lights inside of the building and on the street to register. Then switching on two photo floods on either side of town he snapped this 20th century version of a modern Gulliver. He used a 4x5 Speed Graphic at 1/100, f/11, on Super XX film.

camera to infinity. Focusing on the racing car would have been impossible, but setting the camera for the correct distance was no problem, since any action within that range was in focus.

The most common criticism of action pictures of people in stereo is: "They look like wax figures." This does happen sometimes, and it is caused largely by the stopping of incompleting action. To freeze a person in mid-step, or to arrest an involuntary expression of extreme animation, will produce figures that belong in Madame Tussaud's. Why is this? Because, although such pictures are commonplace in planar photography and we look at them and accept them as "pictures", we are unaccustomed to witnessing such suspended animation in the reality of stereo. The eyes, unlike the shutter or shutters of the stereo camera, cannot possibly freeze and preserve motion, and to see it so preserved is unnatural.

Although this can usually be avoided with practice, and proper shutter timing, in many other cases it seems more logical to look with interest upon something the eye has never before witnessed. To begin with, the alert flash of interest in the eyes of a pretty girl in a closeup study will seldom be dubbed "wax-like" while a deadpan expression

of the same person might well be.

In another case, a man swinging a heavy sledge frozen in action on the downstroke just before the moment of contact with a rock would appear unnatural. A split second later, the same scene would vibrate with the impact.

Stereo is an unexplored field of limitless possibilities for action pictures to be found wherever your imagination may take you. There are action pictures in the most commonplace subject matter. Recently we have been exposed to a wave of photographic advertising based upon the old engineering techniques of time-motion study. Two small flashlights are strapped to the wrists of a housewife, who, in complete darkness, goes through the motions of some customary routine. The twin pinpoints of light register the pattern of motions on the film with the camera set on time exposure at f/8. A second picture is made of the same household routine, using a labor-saving device. A comparison of the two recorded patterns of motion clearly shows the product's time- and motion-saving advantages. If you are curious enough to duplicate this technique, and if you can find a willing accomplice, you can make extremely interesting three-dimensional light patterns never before seen and impossible to duplicate exactly.—THE END

"IDEAL" EXPOSURE METER

Accurate photo-electric light meter, for perfectly exposed pictures. Reads directly in "f" stops,—no calculating. Simple, quick, easiest to use. For all movie and still cameras, regular or color film.

With **DROP-FRONT LEATHER CASE**

\$9.95

THREE YEAR GUARANTEE

"IDEAL" RANGEFINDER

Precision optical instrument shows exact distance for perfect focusing and clear, needle-sharp pictures. Just look through finder and turn knob until double images come together. Specify metric or feet scale.

THREE YEAR \$2.95 GUARANTEE

AT YOUR DEALER
Or Send Check Or Money Order
Direct. WE PAY POSTAGE

FEDERAL INSTRUMENT CORP.
Dept. **W-9**
14-02 Broadway, L. I. City 6, N. Y.

DON'T MISS THESE WAR SURPLUS BARGAINS IN

LENSES & PRISMS

We have Binoculars, Magnifiers, Telescopes, Photographic Gadgets, Literally millions of War Surplus Lenses and Prisms for sale at Bargain Prices! Achromatic Lenses, Condensing Lenses, Tank Prisms, Bubble Sextants, Polarizing Attachments, Periscopes, Filters, etc. Catalog "M-1" FREE on request.

Send \$1.00 for Stock 2-M 10-Piece Lens Kit and Big Instruction Booklet.

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP. BARRINGTON, N. J.

DON'T SCRATCH THAT LENS! DON'T TAKE BLURRY PICTURES!

Use **Starr** **APPROVED** **LENS GAUZE**

Use science's newest development for safe cleaning of even the most delicate coated lenses. Now in use by the U. S. Government. Excellent for cameras, binoculars, projectors, microscopes, rifle sights, etc. In handy dustless vinylite pouch. NOT paper—special soft, safe fabric.

ONLY 50c

At Your Dealer or Write Direct:

Star Corp., 49 W. 19 St., New York 11, N. Y.

Please HUSH.....packages of Starr Lens Gauze.
I enclose \$.....(Please Print)
Name
Address
CityState.....

FILM

QUALITY GUARANTEED!

KODACHROME
35 20 EXP. DAYLIGHT **\$1.95**
 MM RELOADS PPD
 40% off list! Reloaded from short dated Govt. Surplus in standard cartridges. Guaranteed equal to best you've used! E-K PROCESSING included. (3 for \$5.50)
35 MM BULK **\$12.98**
 27 1/2 ft. including E-K Processing. PPD

16MM KODACHROME
 DAYLIGHT
100 FT. ROLLS **\$5.95**
 Standard Daylight Loading Rolls from Govt. Refrigerated Warehouse. Fully guaranteed. (3 for \$17.50) E-K PROCESSING FREE. PPD

KODAK 35 MM
 Fresh Film from 1953 Rolls
PLUS X or XX RELOADS 3 for **\$1.10**
 In Metal Cartridges—Postpaid
PLUS X or XX BULK 50ft. **\$1.75**
 All postpaid 100ft. **\$3.25**

GARTEL PHOTO SUPPLY COMPANY
 11 Broadway, New York 4, N. Y.
 REMEMBER—GARTEL PAYS THE POSTAGE!

DEPTH OF FIELD SCALES

PARAGON Depth of Field Scales, a separate chart for each focal length for lenses of Still Cameras, will solve all focussing problems to get sharp pictures. It gives focussing distance on every foot without any computation. Available for focal lengths of lenses from 35 to 210 mm. When ordering, give focal length in mm. or cm. or inches. The price of each Scale is \$1.65 postpaid. Obtainable by mail from: V. G. Nitsche, P. O. Box 6032, Mid City Station, Washington 5, D. C.

Make Every Shot Count!
35 MM Developed **\$1.35**
36 Enlargements
 20 exp. 75c. • 36 exp. ref. 110c. 5 for \$2.50
 You can count on us for beautiful finishing at attractive prices. Thirty years of careful service—the finest and latest equipment with exclusive improvements—and a record of satisfying thousands of customers for many years—give assurance of dependable high-quality 35 MM developing and printing.

8 Exp. DELUXE OVERSIZE **35c**
Rolls FINISH—ONLY
 12 exp. 50c. • 16 exp. 60c. • Oversize Reprints 4c each
 Popular size rolls now finished in our new, unsurpassed Jumbo Oversize style at same price as contact. You will be delighted with the unusually fine quality of our new oversize, date-embossed prints. Get full value from your photography—send roll and money to us or write for FREE Mailers and complete Price List.

MAIL-BAG FILM SERVICE
 Dept. 8 Box 5440A Chicago 80, Ill.

GERMAIN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
 "The School Of Personalized Instruction"
 Currently teaching the most complete photographic curriculum.
 Co-ed; Day-Even; Air conditioned; Free National Placement Service; Housing Accommodations Secured.
 225 Broadway, N.Y.C. 7 Worth 4-4550

Thrilling Work COLORING PHOTOS at Home
 Fascinating hobby and vocation learned at home by average man or woman who is artistically inclined. Work full or spare time. Modern method brings out natural, life-like colors. Many have earned while learning. FREE BOOKLET tells how to get started doing this delightful home work for photographers, stores, individuals, and friends. Send today for your copy. No obligation.
EASY TO LEARN
NATIONAL PHOTO COLORING SCHOOL
 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 1946, Chicago 14, Ill.

THE LAST WORD

(Continued from page 10)

Aurora Borealis

Sirs:

This picture of the aurora borealis was made by time exposure last fall.



With my 4 x 5 Meridan on a tripod, I used a time exposure of 5 minutes at f/4.5, on Panatomic X film. The skyline in the foreground is the business district of Cedar Rapids, Iowa.
 Cedar Rapids, Ia. Floyd Sell

Sirs:

As an "extra" working on the motion picture set of *Red Badge Of Courage*, I kept a Flexaret camera near



me at all times and managed to snap a shot now and then during rest periods. This moody picture was snapped at 1/25 second on Super-XX.
 L. A. Calif. George Peterson

Sirs:

This is one of my favorite portraits of a student at the school of music



where I was a teacher. The illumination was from two flood lamps, the camera was a Graflex, and the exposure was 1/20 at f/8.
 Pasadena, Calif. Ann Katzman

BE A NEGATIVE RETOUCHER

MAKE BIG MONEY! UP TO \$50 AN HOUR SPARE OR FULL TIME

Amazing new proven visual instruction by foremost Hollywood photographic authority, quickly and easily prepares you to do finest professional negative retouching at home. We supply all equipment needed—step by step directions for building big profit business from photo studios everywhere. No special ability or experience needed. Men and women of all ages can make tremendous profits. THOUSANDS OF SATISFIED STUDENTS.
THE DUVAL SCHOOL
 126 W. 46 St., New York 19, N. Y. Dept. M.
 SEND FOR FREE BOOKLET TODAY



DURAKLAD®-rimmed
COATED BOTH SIDES
SOLID OPTICAL GLASS

THE PROFESSIONAL FINISH

EXCLUSIVE FINE GRAIN

35 MM & ROLL FILMS

Free Price List & Mailers

AMATEUR PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES INC.
 126 W. 46 St., New York 19, N. Y. Dept. M.

10 Color Slides

Sequoia National Park

\$1

10 Views of the World's oldest living things, the giant redwood trees of the Sequoia forest. Famous Gen. Sherman, said to be more than 4000 years old, 101 1/2 ft. in circumference. 18 beautiful 2 1/2 color slides \$1.00 prepaid.
 List of others sent with order
SLIDE Co. Box 1031, Canton, Ohio

GRA LAB

ALL PURPOSE DARKROOM TIMER
 MODEL No. 168



Accurate in Seconds and Minutes

Now you can have all these great features in *one* timer.

- Giant 8" Luminous dial
- Range from 1 second to 60 minutes, in seconds
- SECONDS** for automatic enlarger switching control
- MINUTES** for film processing
- Automatic Buzzer Alarm
- Electric Clock Motor for accuracy
- Ideal for color film

See It At Your Photo Dealers' Today!

DIMCO-GRAY COMPANY
 DAYTON, OHIO

P H O T O M A R T . . .

8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS

All Orders Returned 1st Class

ANSCO COLOR & EKTACHROME ROLLS PROCESSED 120, 620, AND 35MM (Mtd.) \$1.00. 35MM DUPLICATES, 20c EA.

NO C.O.D.'S—MINIMUM ORDER \$1.00

Lo-PRICE COLOR PRINTS

2 1/4 x 3 1/4.....20c	3 x 4.....30c	4 x 5.....40c	5 x 7.....\$1.25
3 x 3.....40c	3 1/2 x 4.....50c	4 1/2 x 5.....75c	8 x 10.....\$2.00

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.

Box 3004-M Linden Hills Station, Minneapolis, Minn.

Print your own... **XMAS CHEER**

With... **PHOTO GREETINGS**

No. 422

Personal greetings which only you can send. Combine with your negative to make your cards treasured

Professional Set **\$895** of 10 Designs

NEW LOW PRICE **\$100** EA.

Write today for free catalog of Holiday Designs. Paper & envelopes also available.

Send Cash, Check, M.O. No C.O.D.'s please.

CHEMIPURE LABS 170-06 HILLSIDE AVE. JAMAICA 52, N. Y., Dpt. M

De HYPO PRINT WASHER

Efficiency Plus for Sink or Bathtub

Nothing to Rust or Break

Professional Results **\$2** (TAX INCLUDED)

At Better Dealers Everywhere

SPEED-EZ-ELS

Compact—No Adjustments

Easy Focusing—No Eyestrain

6 Popular Sizes—Budget Priced

Special Sizes on Request

At Better Dealers Everywhere

A. J. GANZ CO.
Hollywood 46, Calif.

'PIN-UPS'
By BERNARD of HOLLYWOOD

A Portfolio of BREATHTAKING BEAUTIES

Bernard's money-making work shop secrets revealed for the first time

POPULAR EDITION **\$1.25**
48 large 10 x 14 inch pages

GIANT DE LUXE EDITION **\$3.00**
132 pages with plastic binding

Send 25c for Sample Photos and Illustrated Literature

A MUST FOR EVERY PHOTO FAN

ORDER YOUR COPY TODAY FROM

BERNARD OF HOLLYWOOD
Box 16761 MP, West Branch
Los Angeles 46, California

CLOSE-UP PHOTOS ARE FUN! with the

CAL-CAM FOCUS GUIDE

Works on all 35mm & Bantam cameras using a 2+ or 3+ Portra lens. Not only measures lens to subject distance, but frames subject just as you want it in the picture. Light weight, all metal, fully adjustable. Eliminates all guess-work—parallax trouble. Send for catalog of camera Price (New Model).....\$8.95

U. S. Postage paid if cash with order. C.O.D. charges added. Calif. orders add 3% sales tax.

CAL-CAM — Dept. A
1564 N. Grand Oaks Ave., Pasadena 7, Calif.

COLOR PRINTS
From Your Transparencies

Electronically controlled for superb results. 3-day service and satisfaction guaranteed. Prints from any size transparency:

ANSCO COLOR KODACHROME EKTACHROME

4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
50c	\$1	\$2

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Min. order \$1.

PROCESSING: ANSCO & EKTACHROME Roll Film 24 hours—120-420, 35mm mtd. . . Only 90c roll

COLORFAX LABORATORIES
Dept. M-62, Box 3521, Georgetown Sta. Wash. 7, D. C.

New Low Prices

COLOR PRINTS 20¢

2 1/4 x 3 1/4.....25¢ (any ten 20¢ ea.) square 120-620 film will be made 2 1/4 x 2 1/4

3 x 4.....40c	5 x 7.....\$1.25
4 x 5.....60c	8 x 10.....\$2.25

24 hr. Film Developing \$1.00

Anso or Ektachrome Sizes 35mm (in Slide Mounts) B2 or 120, PB20 or 620

DUPLICATING

35 mm Color Slide Duplicating at 20c per slide

Write our technical department concerning your problems on any reduction or enlargement from or to a transparent color positive.

Minimum Order \$1.00 Include Postage

Washington Color Photo
P.O. Box 1605 Washington 13, D. C.

35mm Custom Quality FINISHING

Our nation-wide service, specializing in custom quality 35mm. finishing (since 1930) guarantees you:

KODAK ALBUM PRINTS
36 EXP. ROLL **\$1.50**

Our nation-wide service, specializing in custom quality 35mm. finishing (since 1930) guarantees you:

FAST SERVICE! All work completed and returned Via First Class Mail within 24 hours. Write for FREE Mailing Bag and Price List, or send roll and money today.

CAPITOL PHOTO CO.
FORMERLY MINIPAX LABS. BOX 973, DEPT. M, CLEARWATER, FLA.

NEW 2" x 2" LOW-PRICED SLIDE PROJECTOR

Mansfield's Newest Photographic Sensation

with F.3.5 Gruenel Frak PROJECTION LENS only **\$1795** TAX INCLUDED

• Die Cast Design—Beautiful Crackle Finish

• Low cost 100 watt bulb delivers maximum efficiency

• New Thermo Cooling reduces heat, protects valuable color slides.

If Your Dealer Can't Supply, Write Direct

MANSFIELD INDUSTRIES, INC.
Dept. M, 1227 Loyola Ave., Chicago 26, Illinois

NOW 20 EXPOSURE RELOADED CARTRIDGES 25¢

SUPER XX PLUS X DUPONT #2

20 EXP.....25c Ea. 36 EXP.....40c Ea.

Bulk \$4.25 per 100 ft. — \$2.25 per 50 ft.

NOTE: 20% Excise Tax must be added to price of B. & W. reloads

ANSCO COLOR RELOADS

20 Exp. Daylight or Tungsten (A.S.A. 12) \$1.25 Ea.

All fresh, clean safety film. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Please include 10c extra per order to cover postage and packing.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "B"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

MALE PHOTOS for Artists & Sculptors.

DeLuxe Glossy originals.

10—8x10.....\$5.00; 5.....\$3.00

Sample.....\$1.00

18—16.....\$3.00; 10.....\$2.00

Three samples.....\$1.00

11. catalogue with each order.

Dr. Frank J. Thompson
919 N. 4th, Manhattan 2, Kan.

PICTAR \$1.00

THE QUALITY SLIDE VIEWER

Brilliant, Sturdy

Order Several For Gifts

Order Only Send \$1.00 each to PICTAR Department 5

"Old Time" MAGIC LANTERN Novelty SLIDES:

Ladies
SLIDE ANNOU...
While in this theatre
ANNOU...
Special Officer

Watch for NEW SUBJECTS in this special

Add "SPICE" and showmanship to your slide programs with these elegantly designed and colored 2x2-inch reproductions of authentic announcement slides used in the Nickelodeons of yesteryear. Humorous...nostalgic. Genuine Kodachromes in ready-mounts to fit all 2x2-inch slide projectors. 12 subjects are now available. Send coupon below. (50c each postpaid.)

NICKELODEON COMPANY NEW FLEISHER BLDG. PORTLAND 5, OREGON

Please send literature about MAGIC LANTERN SLIDES to:

PRINT NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ TOWN _____ STATE _____

Specified by the Armed Services

For FREE illustrated folder on Synchro Flash see your dealer or write:

Dormitzer

Used by More Professionals Than any Other

ELECTRIC & MFG. CO., Inc.
5 Hadley Street Cambridge 40, Mass.

FLASHBULBS CAN EXPLODE!

Avoid injuries and lawsuits. Standard model with diffuser, \$2.25. BLUE FILTER to fit standard model for color work, 50c. JUNIOR FLASHIELD, \$1.50. Buy from your dealer, or ORDER DIRECT. Send for literature.

USE **BROOKS MFG. Co.** 1514 Greenback, Dept. 21, Cin'tl 24, O.

BROOKS FLASHIELD

LIGHTS OUT! HERE WE GO!

35mm SLIDE IN COLOR! set of FOUR \$1.50

TB1. Here We Go!
TB2. Wait'll see next one.
TB3. Short Intervention.
TB4. This is the End.

FREE LIST! 1

"Tax & Belle" Series

See your dealer or write direct. Sorry, no C O D's

TITLE SLIDES, 1440 Broadway, N. Y. 10, N. Y.

P H O T O M A R T . . .

WALLET SIZE **15** **COLOR PRINTS**

COLOR FILM PROCESSING

20 Exp. 35mm Mounted, Roll . . . \$1.00
 Ansco, Ektachrome 120 620, Roll . \$1.00
 Slide Duplicating 25c ea.

4" x 5" - 50c

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 25c
 3 1/4 x 4 1/2 45c
 5 x 7 1.00
 8 x 10 2.00
 Minimum Order \$1.50 No C.O.D.

CANYON COLOR COMPANY
 P.O. Box 2036, Wilshire La Brea Sta., Los Angeles 36

JEN-DIP SAVES YOU '16"!

\$1.50 With booker

By dipping your own bulbs in Jen-Dip Blue Label, you get better color shots with daylight color film, indoors or out, better results than when you use factory blue bulbs or flash-shields.

Write for booklet MD
JEN PRODUCTS SALES CO.
 419 W. 42 St., N.Y. 18, N.Y.

ELEVATING ACTION!

LIGHTWEIGHT ALUMINUM WITH SINGLE LOCK PANHEAD

2 SECTIONS \$16.95

3 SECTION MODEL \$19.95

NO OTHER TRIPOD WITH ELEVATING ACTION PRICED SO LOW

WRITE FOR FREE LITERATURE **TESTRITE INST CO INC** NEW YORK

DARKROOM VENTILATORS

SINGLE UNIT.....\$14.95
 (Cap. 85-100 cu. ft. per Min.)

DOUBLE UNIT.....\$21.50
 (Cap. 170-200 cu. ft. per Min.)

Slightly higher in the West

At Your Dealers or Write To
ELKAY PHOTO PRODUCTS, INC.
 287 Washington St. Newark 2, N. J.

24-HOUR SERVICE

36 EXPOSURE 35 MM FILM ONLY \$1.50

Developed fine grain, hardened. Each exp. enlarged to 3 1/4 x 4 1/2, glossy. 20 exp. - \$1.00; Reprints - 5c each.

Free: LIST, MAILING BAGS

GRAPHIC PHOTO SERVICE
 P. O. BOX 72, WILKES-BARRE PENNA.

Sunset COLOR LAB

5x7 COLOR PRINTS 85c
 (from 35mm only)

Color Prints from any size transparency

ROLL FILM PROCESSING 35mm 20 EXP. \$1.00 ROLL

320-120 \$21.50 Minimum Order \$1.50 No C.O.D.

SUNSET COLOR LAB
 P.O. BOX 5595 • LOS ANGELES 46 CALIFORNIA

SHOOT KODACOLOR?

NOW AVAILABLE ADDED ENJOYMENT!

35mm COLOR SLIDES Ea. 35c
 mounted in 2x2 mounts made from your Kodacolor negatives ready for projection or viewing. Minimum Order \$1.75.

Color Slide Duplicating
 35mm to 4x5, Min. Order 20c ea.

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
 35mm Ansco Color 20 120-620 exp. roll mounted . . . \$1.00
 5c add. for each additional frame. Ansco Col. or EKTACHROME. Min. Order \$1.00. No C.O.D.

MULTI-COLOR COMPANY
 P.O. Box 370, Van Nuys, California

ARE YOU SEEING DOUBLE?
 Eliminate Eye Strain With Porter Stereo Binders

Self-Sealing! No Water! No Heat! Film Protection! A FREE SAMPLE of any size Binder listed below on request.

For 35mm D.F., 35mm S.F., Bantam, Robot, 2x2 16mm D.F. and S.F. Each size packed 50 per box @ \$1.75, if with Acetate protectors \$2.55
 For 2 1/4 x 3 1/4, 2 1/4 x 1 3/4, 35mm D.F., 2 1/4 x 2 1/4, and Bantam size. Each size packed 50 per box @ \$2.50, if with acetate protectors \$3.45
 For 2 1/4 x 3 1/4, 2 1/4 x 2 1/4, and 2 1/4 x 1 3/4 either horizontal or vertical, each size packed 25 per box @ \$1.75 or if with acetate protectors \$2.59.
 Realist or Busch Vera. 1 1/8" thick 24 pack \$2.00—with protectors \$2.80.
 Your Dealer Should Stock—If Not, Order Direct
PORTER MFG. SUPPLY CO.
 2836 Sunset Blvd., Dept. M-9, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

LEARN PHOTO NEGATIVE RETOUCHING

A complete Home Study Course complete with all equipment. Sold on easy payments with a money-back guarantee. Full price, \$21.50.

For Free Literature write to:
MARSHALL ART STUDIOS, School Div.
 Dept. XP 3723 Fullerton Ave. Chicago 47, Ill.

LECO

- DEVELOPING: Fine Grain, by Inspection
- ENLARGING: Individual Attention
- COPY WORK: Black & White and Color

The Laboratory For Professionals And Advanced Amateurs
 Demanding Quality Workmanship

Ask for Price List, Literature and Mailing Bags
 Dept. P. 11 W. 42nd St., N.Y. 18, N.Y. LA 4-2317

THE FINEST CAMERA REPAIRS IN THE COUNTRY OUR 50th YR

Consistently satisfying the needs of some of the largest organizations in the country.
 United Press—Look Mag.—C.B.S.—N.B.C.—DuMont—8th Army Navy Yard—Coca Cola—Herald—N.Y. Police Dept., hundreds of others.
 All Types of Camera, Shutter & Lens Repairs. No job too large or too small. Estimates Given On Request. Write Dept. M

ADAM ARCHINAL CORP. 10 W. 33 ST. N.Y. N.Y.

GUARANTEED FRESH DATED ANSCO COLOR Safety Film 35mm RELOADS

Type 234 Tungsten 5 ROLLS...\$5.65

ARROW CAMERA EXCHANGE
 464 East 96 St. Brooklyn 12, N.Y.

SAVE ON NEW 35 mm FILM

We use no movie short-ends, but only guaranteed, new, fresh, factory packed, frame numbered safety coated film loaded by us in new type E.K. cartridges.

"PLUS-X" "SUPER-X" "SUPREME"
 20 exp. cartridges — 6 for \$2.50 Add Postage and Sales Tax 30 exp. cartridges — 4 for \$2.50 (No C.O.D.)

"WE DO NOT SUBSTITUTE—WE SHIP WHAT U ORDER"
 When in Los Angeles visit our modern camera store on "the miracle mile".

THE DARKROOMS
 5370 Wilshire Blvd. Los Angeles 36, Calif.

LOW PRICED SCHOOL & CLUB FOLDERS PHOTO MOUNTS

Send \$2.00 for large variety sample assortment folders and mounts.

ALBUMS
 Musical Non-Musical Wedding, Baby Stereo

JOSEPH ROBIN Dept. M9
 262 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N.Y., WA. 9-5044

BRAND NEW DE JUR PROJECTOR
 750 W, with case, list \$159.50
 Special \$109.50

Plus your old projector, regardless of condition

The CAMERA BARN, INC.
 "The Store That Saves You Money"
 135 Liberty St., New York, N.Y.

Photographic Studies

for the student of drawing
 Series IV vol. 6 Sale \$4.50
 six 8x10 studies \$4.50
 Send 25c for illustrated brochure and sample print.

studio twenty-two
 Box 72, Village Station N.Y. 14, N.Y.

8 mm 16 mm

FREE PROCESSING—24-HOUR SERVICE

Now! Buy fresh top quality guaranteed film at these low prices. Finest automatic lab, machine processing. Stock up now. Order several rolls today.

WESTON 32—PANCHROMATIC
 100' 16mm 25' 8/8mm 50' 16mm Mag. \$3.45 \$1.59 \$2.90

RADIANT CINE LABS., Box 720-E, Chicago 90, Ill.

EVERY SHOT A CLEAR SHOT

with **HUGO Meyer** CAM-COUPLED RANGE FINDER

tailored to fit your lens accurately.

At your dealer now
Meyer-Opticraft Inc. 39 W. 60th St., N.Y. 23, N.Y.

ENLARG-O-HOLDER for "VARIGAM" FILTERS

Fits lenses to 1 1/2" Dia. All metal — holds filter and diffuser.
 Try ENLARG-O-HOLDER for positive aperture control. Fits aperture rings 1" to 2" diam. \$2.00 p.p.d. Money back guarantee on both. Free literature. Dept. J.
 (Also professional sizes available)

\$3.00 POSTPAID
H. L. Instrument Co.

PHOTO MART . . .

P&J COLOR PRINTS

8x10- \$1.50 EA.

COLOR PRINTS
 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 . . . 25c ea.
 3 1/4 x 4 1/2 . . . 50c ea.
 4x5 . . . 75c ea.
 5x7 . . . \$1.00 ea.

COLOR FILM PROCESSING
 20 exposure (mounted) **\$1.00** Roll
 35mm 120-620 Ansco & Ektachrome

Minimum Order \$2.00, No C.O.D.

P & J COLOR PRINTS
 P.O. BOX 5575 • COLE BRANCH • LOS ANGELES

GUARANTEED COLOR KNOW-HOW

KODACHROME EKTACHROME

IS RIGHT HERE!
 This truly great book has become the "bible" of color shooters everywhere. Covers EVERY phase—easily understood by all. 150 B & W illustrations; 17 full color.

GUARANTEED: If not satisfied after one year return for full refund. A real investment at \$7.50

Send for FREE Book Catalog

Camera Craft Pub. Co.
 95-M Minna St., San Francisco 5, California

Finest Quality Ansco COLOR PRINTS

2 1/4 x 3 1/4	.....\$0.50	Dup.
4 x 5	.....1.00	0.75
5 x 7 Mtd	.....2.00	1.75
8 x 10 Mtd	.....3.50	3.00

EKTACHROME AND ANSCO COLOR PROCESSING

EKTACHROME	ANSKO COLOR
120 & 620 Rolls..... 1.10	35MM 20 Exp. Mtd. 1.00
3 1/4 x 4 1/2..... .45	120 & 620 Rolls..... .35
4 x 5..... .50	.....40
5 x 7..... .65	.....75
8 x 10..... 1.50	

Include return postage on all orders.

CUSTOMCRAFT
 PROFESSIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICES
 Dept. MP P.O. Box 6618 WASH. D. C.

8MM-16MM SILENT

MOVIES IN COLOR..

NATIONAL PARKS
 TRAVELS-WESTERN-ATOM BOMB
 WAR THRILLS-HISTORICAL SITES-NOVELTIES

Big 105 Subject Catalog..... 3¢ in stamps
 Kodachrome "WAIKIKI" sample 9¢ (Specify size)
 • NO C.O.D.'s • NO FOREIGN SHIPMENTS •

WORLD IN COLOR PRODUCTIONS-ELMIRA, N.Y.

DYE-TRANSFER COLOR PRINTS

Professional quality Dye-Transfer print enlargements of your favorite color films.
 5x7 Print, from any make film, only \$2.50.
 Duplicates of same 5x7 print, only \$1.25 each.
 Write for complete price list or send film.

ROCHESTER PHOTO COLOR
 Box 1623 Rochester, N. Y.

35 MM DEVELOPING

INDIVIDUAL ATTENTION GIVEN EACH NEGATIVE
 No mass production methods. Film fine grain dev. and vapo. to prevent scratching. 24 hr. service. Highest quality developing.

36 FULL SIZE 3 1/4 x 4 1/2 **\$1.50**

We Have Fresh Film!
 8-420 BEAUTIFUL ENLARGEMENTS FROM 1 EXPOSURE ROLL-BOX OR 4 PRINTS 30¢

UNIVERSAL PHOTO SERVICE
 LaCrosse 22, Wisconsin

study PHOTOGRAPHY in scenic ARIZONA

Modern techniques—documentary, commercial, portrait, fashion, field trips. Small Groups, personal attention. Fully equipped school; competent, thorough instruction. Full course Oct. 20 to June 19; also intensive Short sessions. Located in sunny desert and mountain wonderland. Co-educational. Booklet 5 on request. ALFRED A. COHN director.

ARIZONA SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
 Route 5, Box 258 Tucson, Arizona

"BETTER PICTURES"
 SINCE 1932
 EXPERT FILM PROCESSING WITH VARIOUS QUALITY MAIL ORDER PHOTO FINISHERS

35mm --- \$1.80

35mm ROLLS developed, vapo., individually enlarged—3 1/4 x 4 1/2—\$1.80. 20 exposure rolls—\$1.10. Extra enlargements 3 1/4 x 4 1/2—8c each. No. 127 split candid rolls—16 exposures—enlarged to 3 1/4 x 4 1/2—85c. No. 127 and 120. 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3 1/4 x 4 1/2—75c. No. 120 or 620. 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3 1/4 x 4 1/2—85c. Extra enlargements—8c each. Postage prepaid in U.S.A. We will bring you mailer and complete price list.

We fine-grain all film and individually enlarge each frame. Quality work—prompt service. Send roll and money today.

BETTER PICTURES
 2523 Lawrence Ave., Dept. M, Chicago 25, Illinois

PRESERVE YOUR PHOTOS IN A PRACTICAL ALBUM
 for 4x5 Press Camera Photos designed exclusively for us

in Genuine Leather gold tooled. Colors: Forest green, maroon, beige, parchment brown.

4x5 for 96 pictures \$12.95
 4x5 for 192 pictures 17.35

In "Florentex" with gold tooling. Colors: Red, green, brown, and blue.

4x5 for 96 pictures \$ 7.95
 4x5 for 192 pictures 13.45

(Also available in 4x6 size, same prices as above)

2 1/4 x 4 1/2—Postcard 3 1/2 x 5. Genuine Leather Cover—for 96 prints..... \$8.50
 Genuine Leather Cover—for 192 prints..... 11.30
 Florentex Covers—for 72 prints..... 3.95
 Florentex Covers—for 144 prints..... 6.05
 Name Gold-Stamped..... \$1.00

COLUMBUS PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.
 1949 BROADWAY NEW YORK 23, N. Y.

Compare!

TOPA FIVE
 FOR BETTER FLASH PICTURES

PRESS FLASH 5

8 MIDGET RULES

Reload your Own! Not War Surplus **35mm FILM** Guaranteed Fresh

EASTMAN PLUS X

27 1/2 Ft. Bulk.....	\$1.00
100 Ft. Bulk.....	3.50

36 EXP. RELOADS—3 for \$1.00 (Add 20% Fed. Tax)

IN CALIF. ADD SALES TAX—ALL PRICES POSTPAID

ANSKO COLOR PRICES ON REQUEST

PACIFIC COAST FILM CO. 1512 No. Sierra Blvd. Hollywood 46, Calif.

DEEPTER

TWO FULL-LENGTH DEEP TANKS FOR DEVELOPING 35MM TO 620 ROLL FILM.

TANKS STORE DEVELOPER & FIXER OR FOLD UP WHEN EMPTY. Send only \$6.95 for complete set of two tanks with wall brackets, film clip and light-tight caps.

Box 905
GLEN CAMERA PRODUCTS Sea Cliff 2, N. Y.

BRAND NEW

30 DAY FREE TRIAL
 OWN . . . ENJOY
High Power BINOCULARS
 Finest Precision Optics
 Featherlight
 Money Back Guarantee
 Easy Pay Plan
 Guaranteed Savings
 Compare Before You Buy!

BUSHNELL Binoculars
 33 Models \$17.95 up

FREE GUIDE How to Select Binoculars

NAME _____
 ADDRESS _____
 CITY _____ STATE _____

STEDCO COLOR PRINTS

24-HOUR PROCESSING
 COLOR FILM AND PRINTING
 New Ansco Approved Type Vane Agitation Equipment

COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING EA
 35mm Kodachrome & Ansco Color mounted. 20c
 Dealer Inquiries Invited

COLOR PRINTS
 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 . . . 40c ea.
 3 1/4 x 4 1/2 . . . 75c ea.
 4x5 . . . \$1.00 ea.
 5x7 . . . 1.75 ea.
 8x10 . . . 3.00 ea.
 Min. Order \$1.00 No C.O.D.

ROLL FILM 1.10 ROLL
 120 & 620 35mm (20 exp.) mounted

STEDCO PHOTO
 YORK 0658 7669 Melrose
 Los Angeles 46 Calif

If you own one of these cameras.....

Argus C2 or C3, Argus 21, Leica, Contax or similar camera

You can take pictures like THIS!

SHULL SPEED-COPY

Ready to focus Ready to photograph

Simple, quick, accurate, Speed-Copy adds positive, critical groundglass focusing to your 35mm camera.
 See your dealer or write for illustrated folder to Dept. MP9

SHULL-MEYER CO. 8881 Melrose Ave. Hollywood 46, Calif

Custom FINE GRAIN Developing & Enlarging

THE ULTIMATE IN FINE PHOTOFINISHING **35-** PERSONALIZED SERVICES
 And ROLL FILM

WRITE FOR FREE DESCRIPTIVE FOLDER

STUDIO and SALON ENLARGEMENTS

MAKERS OF FINE ENLARGEMENTS **Projection Print** PHOTO SERVICE
 P.O. BOX 91 UNIVERSITY CITY, CALIFORNIA

America's Original 35MM Viewer
 At better camera stores **\$3.50**

For 35MM, 16MM, 8MM Color Slides and strip film
 Flipout spiral focus
 Greater magnification

Chromat-O-Scope
 420 S. Spring St., Los Angeles 13, Calif.

MODEL 53 P

FOR SAFER FLASH PICTURES ASK YOUR DEALER FOR A

SPEAR CLIP-ON
 QUICK - DETACHABLE FLASH SHIELD

5" Par. shield & diffuser \$1.95 with blue shield added \$3.75
SPEAR PRODUCTS COMPANY
 812 Huron Rd., Cleveland 19, O.

PHOTO MART . . .

Valley COLOR LAB

COLOR PRINTS
2 1/4 x 3 1/4 25c ea.
3 1/4 x 4 1/2 50c ea.
4 x 5 85c ea.
5 x 7 1.75 ea.
8 x 10 1.75 ea.

COLOR PROCESSING
35mm-20 exp. Mounted
120-620 Ansco-Ektachrome

**COLOR SLIDE
DUPLICATING**
35mm only 25c ea.
3 from one Original 30c ea.
Minimum Order \$1.50
No C.O.D.

\$100 ROLL

VALLEY COLOR LAB

P.O. Box 2038, W.L.B. Sta., Los Angeles 36, Calif.

Movie * DUPLICATES

* from your films

KODACHROME COLOR or BLACK & WHITE

Protect your valuable originals from projector damage and wear, run duplicate prints. Duplicate prints make wonderful gifts.

8mm or 16mm..... 11c per ft.
8mm Enlarged to 16mm, or 16mm Reduced to 8mm..... 14c per finished foot

* Mail us your original films with cash, check or money order, and we guarantee the BEST duplicates possible, QUICK SERVICE, TOP VALUE, SATISFACTION. Minimum Order \$3.00.

Hollywood MOVIE LABS, Dept. M
12522 Ventura Blvd., Studio City, California

Finer FOTO FINISHING

FASTER SERVICE. Your film processed same day recd. Quality work. End 50c add. for air mail return. Free mailing bags. SATISFACTION GUARANTEED.

PHOTOCRAFT LABORATORIES
Department A-11 Post Office Box 13397
West Los Angeles Station • Los Angeles 28, California

Hollywood STAINLESS STEEL Splicers



STANDARD only \$6.95

AUTOMAT only \$8.95

and the **HOT SPICE only \$14.95**

(Free descriptive literature on request)

30 day money back guarantee order at your local camera store or

SCHOEN PRODUCTS

15029 S. FIGUEROA ST., GARDENA, CALIF.

COLOR PRINTS

by Premier

WALLET SIZE 25c ea.

3 1/4 x 4 1/4 50c, 5x7 90c
4x5 75c, 8x10 \$2.00

2 1/4 x 3 1/4

To insure faster service, all orders shipped First Class Mail

Color Processing
35mm 20 Exp.
Mounted, Roll \$1.00
Ansco, Ektachrome
120-620, Roll \$1.00

Color Slide
Duplicating, ea. 25c
Min. Order \$1.00
No C.O.D.

Premier Color Co.

P.O. Box 8626

Cole Branch • Los Angeles 46, California

PROCESS YOUR OWN MOVIE FILM!

EVERYTHING YOU NEED
Complete set of reversal chemicals for use in Morse Tank. Reel and rack developing units. Nothing to add but water. Contains 1st Developer; one solution Bleach; clearing bath; 2nd Developer and Fixer and Hardener. Will process up to 300 ft. 16mm or Double 8mm film.
FREE listing Buil. Film, Home Processing Equipment, Titles, etc.

SUPERIOR BULK FILM COMPANY
Dept. 9-MP, 105 S. Wells St., Chicago 6, Ill.

WEST COAST COLOR HEADQUARTERS ANSKO COLOR AND EKTACHROME SPECIALISTS

Sensitometric Controls

One Day Service

Custom Printing

All Work Guaranteed

California Color

971 Howard St.—Dept. M

San Francisco 3, California

California's Oldest Color Finisher

FRESH 35MM ANSCO COLOR FILM

Tungsten Type ±234—Safety Base
27' rolls \$6.75 — 100' rolls \$21.50

Fresh Plus X film Black & White
27' rolls \$1.00 — 100' rolls \$3.50

IMMEDIATE DELIVERY POSTPAID—NO C.O.D.

PHOTO MAIL ORDER SPECIALISTS

Box 2463 Hollywood 28, California

MOVIE FILM

FOR CAMERA USE PAN-WESTON 40
16 mm.—100 ft. roll \$2.50
8 mm.—25 ft. dbl. roll \$1.00
8 mm.—25 ft. dbl. mag. \$1.75

48 hour service. Price includes processing.

REB FILMS, Dept. M-6
630 Ninth Avenue, Film Center Building
New York 36, N. Y. Tel. CI 5-5814

deluxe PROFESSIONAL PHOTO MOUNTS

Size.....per 100 per 1000
2 1/2 x 3 1/2 3.60 30.00
3 x 4 4.80 42.00
3 x 5 4.80 42.00
4 x 5 5.00 45.00
5 x 7 or 7 x 5 8.40 78.00
8 x 10 or 10 x 8 12.00 114.00

FREE . . . 72 page illustrated catalog featuring albums, mounts, frames.

INTERNATIONAL SALES CO.

414 E. BALTIMORE ST. BALTIMORE, MD.

Classified Ads . . .

Classified Want Ads may be inserted in MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY by any reliable individual, camera dealer, or specialty house. Terms: 40c a word. Each word, including each item in the address, counts as one word. Send cash with order. 5% discount for 6 consecutive insertions. Forms close on the 1st of each month.

cameras, equipment for sale

DISCRIMINATING AMATEURS ONLY, after you have tried everyone else, prescribe completely your requirements for super-fine lenses and cameras.

Not capitalizing on confusion! Principally serving the experts, Jay offers prompt, personal, and understanding service to you who desire super-fine equipment and appreciate extra effort plus square dealing. No postcards!
JAY REED, CHROMOPTICS, 1012 Rush near Oak, Chicago 11, Illinois.

SPECIALISTS IN BUYING—and selling top German cameras in top condition, unusual lenses and accessories; ask the man who knows: **JAY REED, CHROMOPTICS, 1012 Rush, Chicago 11, Illinois.**

ASK THE MAN WHO KNOWS: JAY REED, CHROMOPTICS, 1012 Rush, Chicago 11, Illinois.

Contax III-a, coated F1.5 Sonnar, Opton, feet, case, spotless \$425.00, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Leica III-F's, Leica III-C's, Summitters, Elmars, Nikkors, new, used, compare our deal, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Retina II, F2, Xenon, spotless \$90.00, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Rolleicord III, latest, coated F3.5 Xenar, case, spotless \$110.00, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Chicago visitors, stop in, browse around, we're located in the heart of the Loop, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Pacemaker Speed Graphic, coated F4.5 Ektar, rangefinder, flash, accessories, spotless \$185.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

3 1/4 x 4 1/4 Pacemaker Speed Graphic, coated 132mm F4.5 Ektar, rangefinder, flash, accessories, spotless \$195.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

3 1/4 x 4 1/4 Super D Graflex, coated F4.5 Ektar, spotless \$165.00. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

FREE Photographic Bargain Book packed with hundreds of sensational values in still and movie cameras, lenses and latest accessories. Super savings for you in new and used equipment. Liberal trade-in allowances, too, on your own equipment. Write now for your free copy to Central Camera Company, Dept. 55K, 230 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill. (Photographic Headquarters Since 1899.)

Bell and Howell 185-C-Sound Projector used three hours. \$399.00. Harold Rau, Sheridan, Wyo.

TRULY THE FINEST—new and used equipment. Used 1951 Rolleiflexes from \$150.00. Used 1952 Rolleiflexes from \$189.50. Rolleiflex f2.8 Tessar, immaculate, \$224.00. New 1952 Rolleiflex, immediate delivery. Leica Headquarters—Full line, new and used equipment. Leica Franchised dealers! Old Leica A, f3.5 Elmar, \$39.50. Leica III, f2 Summar, \$128.00. Leica IIIa, f2 Summar, \$136.00. Leica IIIc, f2 Summar, from \$188.00. Leica IIIc, f1.5 Xenon, \$269.50. Leica IIIc, f1.4 Nikkor, \$269.00. Leica IIIc, f1.5 Sonnar \$229.50. Contax-cameras-lenses! New and used Kine Exactas galore! New Exacta VX from \$224.00—highest trades offered! Bolsey B, flashgun, case, \$53.00. Bolsey B2, \$49.50. Voigtlander Vitessa, f2, immaculate, \$124.50. 4x5 Linhof in stock. New 2 1/4 x 3 1/4 Linhof Super Technika, Linhof tripods, accessories! Used 4x5 Linhof, Goerz Berlin Dagor, Angulon W. A. lens, Tele Xenar lens, complete, \$386.00. Trade your Movie projector for the new sensational **BELL & HOWELL "202"**—create sound on film as never before; get our quotation! Visit our new, enlarged downtown showroom. American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

HARD COATING AND COMPLETE LENS REPAIR SERVICE. Send lenses or write for free estimate. Gould Lens Service, 25M9, Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y.

Kodak Signet, never used, \$68.47. Free Catalog, 1001 bargains. **DEALER'S MART, Dept. MP9, 11 Willard Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.**

BUY PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLIES WHOLESALE. Films, cameras, projectors. Expert camera repairing. Free Catalog. Capital Photo Supplies, 2428 Guadalupe, Austin, Texas.

Own the best. New Alpa Prisma Reflex, or Nikon Cameras. Pathe Super 16 Movie. Highest trade-in allowance. Panhandle Camera Co., Scottsbluff, Nebr.

4"x5" Linhof 111B 90mm Angulon, full synchro compur, never used, \$239.00. Laniok, 238 Cypress, Rochester, N. Y.

camera registration

STOP THIEF! STOP TRAFFIC IN STOLEN CAMERAS! Protect yours with lifetime registration for only one dollar.

Request registration forms now, stating how many cameras and lenses you own. **NATIONAL CAMERA REGISTRY, 67 E. Oak, Chicago 11, Illinois.**

wanted to buy

IMMEDIATE Airmail Payments for precision cameras, lenses, all types; Specialists in German equipment: Jay Reed, Chromoptics, 1012 Rush near Oak, Chicago 11, Ill.

HIGHEST prices in America for Leica, Rolleiflex, Retina, Kine-Exakta, Polaroid, Bantam Special, etc. Will airmail cash immediately. Items held 10 days for approval. Reitman Camera Exchange, 1900 E. 9th St., Cleveland 14, Ohio.

BONUS for: Retinas, Ektra, Contessas, Bantam Specials, Contax, Contaflex, Hasselblad! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

BONUS for: Leicas, Excats, Foton, Rollei, Rolleicord, Stereo, Graphics, Bolex, Bell & Howell! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

HIGHEST cash air-mailed immediately: all types fine camera, lenses, equipment! Prompt, courteous service! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

LENSES, AERIAL CAMERAS, MOTION PICTURE CAMERAS, CASH AIRMAILED IMMEDIATELY FOR THESE AND AERIAL LENSES, INCLUDING 7" AEROEKTARS, 20" and 40" BAUSCH AND LOMB, ETC. SHIP INSURED OR WRITE. Gordon Enterprises, 5362 N. Cahuenga, North Hollywood, Calif.

Leicas and accessories urgently needed, cash immediately. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Kine-Exactas urgently needed, cash immediately. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Bantam Specials urgently needed, cash immediately. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

Medalist II's urgently needed, cash immediately. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

camera repairs

SPECIALISTS in Foreign and Domestic camera repairs. Lens polishing, re-centering, re-focusing, bellows installed, Rangefinders repaired, sync. Repairs guaranteed up to one year. Chicago Camera Specialists, 17 N. State St., Chicago 2, Illinois.

LENS MAKING AND REPAIRING OUR SPECIALTY. Lenses cleaned, repolished, re-centered, duplicated, hard coated. Binoculars also repaired. Prompt service. Workmanship absolutely guaranteed. Send lenses or write for estimate. Gould Lens Service, 26M9, Franklin Avenue, Binghamton, N. Y.

Foreign cameras: Six years with the inventor of the Contax (Zeiss) assure you 100% repairs on all foreign and domestic cameras. Internal synchronization installed on Contax, Leica, Rollei, Ikona, etc. All work guaranteed and conscientiously done. Strauss, Photo-Technical Service, 930 "F" Street, N. W., Washington, D. C.

COMPUR, Wollensak, Graflex, Supermatic, Ilex, Leica, Promator, Argus and Robot Shutter Repair Service a Specialty (Prompt 24 Hour Service). CENTRAL STATES CAMERA REPAIRS, 3116 E. Douglas, Wichita 8, Kansas.

Insured and guaranteed repairs at trade prices. Camera Repair Corporation of America, Box 635, Church St. Station, New York 7.

German repair expert for all foreign make cameras. Guarantee. Boeger, 78 Tacomastr, Rochester, N. Y.

photo finishing

Retouching, Dyeing, Etching, Q. W. Piper, 2103 Lawrence Ave., Chicago 25, Ill.

PHOTOMURALS A SPECIALTY. 20x24, \$2.50; 20x30, \$3.00; 30x40, \$3.75; 40x60, \$7.50. Send negatives, prints, or transparencies. New Negatives 50c and up. Estimates and PRICE LIST for larger sizes upon request. Marvel PHOTOMURALS, 1544 Seabury Place, New York 60, N. Y.

PHOTOMURALS. Any size, 3 feet up. Your own negatives or hundreds of our pictures to choose from. Catalog 25c. Photomurals Murals, 12048 Vanowen Street, Dept. F, North Hollywood, Calif.

EKTACHROME AND ANSCO color film processing. 24 hour service. 120 & 35mm, 20 exposure mounted, \$1.25. Cut film 6 sheets, \$2.00. Please include return postage. AXEL BAHNSSEN COLOR LABORATORY, 17 Glen Street, Yellow Springs, Ohio.

ENLARGEMENTS, CUSTOM MADE, IMMEDIATE SERVICE. B&W or warstone. DOUBLE-WEIGHT Glossy, Semi-matte, Silk, Matte, Tapestry, 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, \$1.75. New Negatives, 50c. COMPLETE SERVICE, including Retouching, Hand Oil Coloring, Print Toning. PHOTO ENLARGING SPECIALISTS, 1476 Seabury Place, New York 60, N. Y.

NO NEGATIVE? Send \$1.00 for new negative and two \$3.50 enlargements from picture, transparency, colorprint, polaroid, stereoframes. Inquire movieframe enlargements, 2x2 slides from any negative, photograph, colorprint. Curio Photo, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

POSITIVELY finest double weight enlargements. 5x7, 20c; 8x10, 24c; 11x14, 55c. Minimum order \$1.00. Riverdale Laboratories, Box 72-M, Riverdale Station, New York City 71.

Professional Retouching for professional photographers. Prompt service. K. George Retouching, 11242 Covello Street, Sun Valley, California.

AZO POSTCARDS PRINTED (Contact) from your negative \$3 per 100—\$13 for 500—\$24 for 1000 (3 1/2 x 5 negative made from smaller sizes 50c). Photo Park, Canton, N. Y.

ANSCO COLOR PROCESSING. Free 2x (2 1/4 x 3 1/4) color print with each roll. 35mm Mtd. \$1.00; 620, 120, 35mm Unmtd. 85c. Arrow Camera Exchange, G.P.O., Box 563, Brooklyn 1, N. Y.

PROFESSIONALS, COMPLETE SERVICE AND PRICE LIST AVAILABLE, WRITE TODAY. MARVEL PHOTO SERVICES, 1544 Seabury Place, New York 60, N. Y.

movies, movie film

FREE MOVIES. Thousands of subjects. Interesting. Entertaining. Fascinating. New directory—only 50c. NATIONAL CINE, 126 Lexington, New York 16, N. Y.

HUNDREDS of Subjects! Travels, Comedies, Adventure, Musicals, Etc. Best Movie Headquarters of ALL! Catalogs 15c. Turke Films, Hinsdale 2, Ill.

GUARANTEED FRESH 8mm roll, magazine; 16mm roll, magazine movie films. Color, B&W. Free catalog. ESO-S, 47th Holly, Kansas City 2, Missouri.

MALE ACTION and posing shots of Mr. America and other perfectly developed men. All close-ups. 60 ft. 8mm—\$3.50, 120 ft. 16mm—\$6.00. Dr. Frank Thompson, 919 4th, Manhattan, Kansas.

WE HAVE IT! Send 10¢ for special listings, and sample film strips. Reyelle, Box 12, Hammels, N. Y.

CARLSBAD CAVERNS, The Antarctic. Pitcairn Island, others. 8mm-16mm Home Movie Travels. Carlsbad Caverns sample color film \$1.50, specify 8mm, 16mm. Catalogue 5c. "TEX" HELM, Dept. MMCA, Carlsbad, N. M.

KODACHROME MOVIES—projection sample \$1.00—SOF rentals, lists 10c; color slides—views 10—\$1.00, art glamour 3—\$1.00, lists, sample 35c. Gallaway Films, Box 6953E, Washington 20, D. C.

COLOR BULK FILM for the first time! Guaranteed fresh, not substandard or war-surplus. Full details on how you save \$888\$ by loading your own 8mm or 16mm spools or magazines, FREE on request. SOLAR, 4247 S. Kedzie, Chicago 32, Ill.

CLEARANCE SALE of 16mm FILMS. Want a real buy in 16mm Sound Films? Take advantage of the I.C.S. 1952 Clearance Sale of 16mm sound FEATURES, Comedies, Cartoons, Novelties, Musicals—new, used. Send for our giant list "A" today stating machine you own (make and model). Institutional Cinema Service, Inc., 1560M Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

EXCHANGE 8mm 50c reel. Mason, 4801 Riviera, Coral Gables, Florida.

FREE CATALOGUE—new entertaining 8 and 16mm films. Box 14, Midtown Station, New York 18, N. Y.

SAVE 50c on Double 8mm or 16mm roll movie film, with 24-hour processing service. Free Circulars. Fromaders, Box 637-G, Davenport, Iowa.

WORLD'S BIGGEST SELECTION of new and used 16mm, and 8mm films, at the lowest prices anywhere! Good used 1-reel (300') 16mm, sound prints, \$3.98 up; new, \$6.95 up. Brand new 1-reel (150') 8mm prints as low as \$1.98. Good used 100' 16mm. Panoram reverse-image musicals, six for \$4.99. Good used 16mm sound projectors—Ampros, Bell & Howells, DeVrys, Victors—often as low as \$129.95. Bargains in reels, cans, carrying cases, splicers, editors, lamps! Blackhawk's big new free catalog is issued each month—ask for the edition you want—either 16mm or 8mm. Blackhawk Films Inc., 1614 Putnam Building, Davenport, Iowa.

FREE CIRCULARS—listing our bulk movie film, chemicals, developing sets and instructions on developing movies. Fromaders, Box 637-G, Davenport, Iowa.

ASA40, 16mm 100' \$2.25; Magazine \$1.75 8/8mm roll 90c. Magazine \$1.75. Processed Free. 35mm. Color 20X. 75c. 8x200' can, reel. 40c set. 16x400' 50c set. Acon, 1140 Broadway, N.Y.C. 1.

FREE Giant catalog of 8mm and 16mm films for home movie enthusiasts. Films for every occasion. LEE STANN, Dept. MP9, 11 Willard Ave., Mt. Vernon, N. Y.

color slides

60,000 SLIDES IN STOCK insures quick delivery. Cover United States, Europe, England, Holy Land, Japan, China, Philippines, Cuba, West Indies, Mexico, etc. If you visited Washington or Williamsburg you saw RoLoC slides on display. Product Captain M. W. Arps, USN, retired. Catalog, 3c. RoLoC, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

Miami, Havana, Bahamas. Kodachromes \$2.50 per dozen. Free Catalog. JACKSON'S CAMERA STORE, 60 West Flagler Street, Miami, Florida.

STEREO "REALIST SIZE" Color Slides Carlsbad Caverns. Sample 75c. Catalogue 5c. "TEX" HELM, Dept. MSR, Carlsbad, N. M.

COLORSLIDES. Travel, nature, etc. Free list. Sample 30c. Kelly M. Choda, Box 3, Los Alamos, New Mexico.

FREE LISTS—sharp, true-color 2 x 2 Kodachromes: famous places, tourist attractions, flowers, animals, etc. Dept. M. The EULO Company, Box 178, Denver 1, Colo.

CARLSBAD CAVERNS—More New Interior Color Slides added. Sample 50c. New Illustrated Catalogue with text 15c. "TEX" HELM, Dept. MPICS, Carlsbad, New Mexico.

UNUSUAL PIN-UPS. Most sensational collection in the world! Twelve NEW sets. Eight glossy 4 x 5 Photos to set \$2.00. Five color slides to set \$2.00. 8mm 50 feet movies \$3.00. BERNARD, Box 16961 West Branch, Los Angeles 46, Calif.

HAVE YOU SOMETHING YOU'D LIKE TO SELL, BUY OR EXCHANGE DIRECTLY WITH ANOTHER READER?

You'll be surprised at how fast one of our readers will do business with you! Old cameras, lenses, projectors, or any piece of equipment will find a ready buyer or seller. Ads received by the end of month will appear in the issue out the second following month. Remittance, at 40c for each and every word, must accompany ad. Send to Miss Goodstein, Modern Photography, 251 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

WEST-VIEW KODACHROME SLIDES—ON APPROVAL. The finest quality obtainable at lowest prices for slides on Kodachrome film. "Tours of the West" you'll be proud to show. No minimum purchase. Write today for first approval set and free catalog. West-View, Dept. M, 1518 Montana Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

WORLDWIDE—Stereo or 2 x 2. Four samples and literature \$1.00. Dave Harris, 2401 Pittsburg, El Paso, Texas.

BEAUTIFUL MAINE COAST Scenes, New Hampshire, Hudson Valley, Montreal, Halifax. Lists and 3 samples, \$1.00. Maine Photos, Box 1622 D, Portland, Maine.

Comic Color Slides for your approval—Western Photo Slides, Box 1112, Santa Monica, Calif.

SLIDE OF THE MONTH . . . offers for your approval a new selection of 2"x2" color slides each month. The best in quality and subject material embracing the field of scenic, travel, educational, and nature photography . . . No "Arts." Also Stereo Slide of the Month Club for Stereo Enthusiasts. Membership FREE; no dues. Write for free booklet. PACIFIC COLOR SLIDE CO., P. O. Box 305, W. Los Angeles 25, Calif.

Interested in the colorful desert cacti of the Southwest? Then you'll want this set of eight natural color slides that shows the various species of cacti including the Pear Cactus, Ocotillo, Spanish Dagger, Giant Saguaro, Barrel Cactus, and Yucca. Other sets of Cacti also available. Request free list of Weston's complete line of 35mm. color slides from your dealer or write Weston's Travels, 2818 North Piedras, El Paso, Texas.

Stop searching! Color slides as you like them, 4 for \$1.00, 10 for \$2.00. Exclusive offerings free with orders only. Danny Davis, Box 1202, Room 165, Chicago 90, Illinois.

STEREO REALIST and 35mm Fans! Free Kodachrome sample. James DuBois Scenics, 5864 Hollywood, Hollywood, Calif.

OUR APPROVAL SELECTIONS will help you fill in the shots you missed. Name area in Western United States, Canada, Mexico. Free catalog. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, California.

KOREAN Kodachrome 1952 Slides, 15 for \$6.95, 30 for \$12.95. Custom 952 Atkin Avenue, Salt Lake City, Utah.

NATURAL color, 2 x 2 slides. Hollywood's best posed by the master. 4 for \$1.00, 10 for \$2.00. Perry Pelton, Box 5967, Dept. 14, Chicago 7, Illinois.

SOUTHWEST. Brilliant slides from originals by professionals. Sample slide 25c. List free. CUSTOM COLOR SERVICE, Dept. S, P.O. Box 5036, Tucson, Arizona.

SLIDES OF THE EAST. Cape Cod, White Mountains, Lexington, Plymouth, Niagara, Ausable Chasm, Santa's Workshop, Quebec, Montreal, Gaspé, Fall Foliage, Covered Bridges, Historic Houses, many others. Send for catalog beautiful Kodachromes by Henry Cobb Shaw, 8-2 Bosworth St., Boston 8, Mass.

GENUINE OIL PAINTING—Portraits or scenery beautifully painted from your color-slide or print, write—Artercraft Studios, East Peoria, Illinois.

COLORSLIDES—Ten mounted \$1.00. Choice Hollywood, New York, Alaska, Yellowstone, Canada, others. Movies—Colorslides catalogue 10c. EDDINGS, Roberts Ave., Corning, N. Y.

SUPERB KODACHROMES: List free, 3 samples \$1.00. North Star Photography, 207 Maryland Ave., Havertown, Penna.

photo jewelry

Mount your photos into pins, earring, tieclasp, etc. Amazing possibilities. Send 10c for illustrated brochure and complete information. Milady-Fair Co., GPO Box 1328, NYC 1.

photos, b & w slides

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative. Mounted. 15c each. Miller Slide Service, Holdrege, Nebraska.

U. S. NAVY OFFICIAL WAR PHOTOGRAPHS. A collection of Navy, Marine Corps and Coast Guard photos compiled by Captain Edward Steichen, \$1.00. Book Department, MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, 251 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative 15¢ . . . PROJECTION SLIDE SERVICE, Box 1505, Lincoln, Nebraska.

OUTSTANDING MALE PHOTOS—Powerful . . . Superbly Posed! Eight 4 x 5" Photos \$2.00. FREE Gift with each \$2.00 order. T. C. Dilbeck, Dept. X-3, Box 19007, La Tijera Station, Los Angeles 43, California.

MALE PHYSIQUE PHOTOS—Exclusive Originals. Eight 4x5" photos \$2.00. Free Gift with each order. Terry Thorne, Dept. MX, P. O. Box 15535, Crenshaw Station, Los Angeles 8, Calif.

B&W TRANSPARENCIES. Single frame strip 4c. Single frame mounted 7c. Double frame mounted 8c. Optical reductions from larger negatives mounted 13c. Kirwin Film Laboratory, Crystal Lake, Illinois.

ENLARGEMENTS. Best workmanship 5x7—35c; 8x10—50c. E. Brandes, 5016 Airline Road, Dallas, Tex.

50 ENGLISH MODELS in artistic Figure, Ballet, Pinup-poses. Also: illustrated Art Photography Courses. Send 1-3-5 Dollars for Samples, Prospectuses, Lists. Studio Jordan, 17, Cheyne Close, London, N.W. 4, England.

DRUM MAJORETTES, 32 Glossy Photos \$1.00. Frederick Forman, 868 Lorimer, Brooklyn 22, N. Y.

schools and instruction

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Write for free booklet. American School of Photography, Dept. 2121, 835 Diversey Parkway, Chicago 14, Ill.

OIL COLORING PHOTOGRAPHS can be a fascinating hobby or a profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 212C, Chicago 14, Ill.

stereo photography

Stereo for any camera, complete, nothing more to buy. Send \$1.00 to TRU-DIMENSION, Box 1112, Santa Monica, Calif.

miscellaneous

MODELING Unmasked. 15,000 word exposé of photographers' agents' schemes: trick mirrors, call girl rackets, test photos, etc. Authentic. \$1.00. Dept. P, Knight Press, 524 W. 25 St., N. Y. C.

INDEX October, 1950 through December, 1951 issues MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY. All articles indexed, three ways, now available. Send 25 cents. MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY, Book Department, 251 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y.

MODEL'S MANUAL—Omnibook of Photo-fraud Exposés. 1952 Edition. Illustrated. Exposes Phoney Agents, and Scouts, Blackmail, Pornography, Divorce Rackets, Transparent Mirrors, Etc. Chapters on Postal Laws, Costumes, Markets, Releases. Only \$2.00 Postpaid. GOLDENRICH Press, Hastings 2, Nebraska.

MODEL RELEASE FORMS. Protects you from legal trouble. 25c for a pad of 25. Limit 4 to a customer. Modern Photography, 251 Fourth Avenue, New York, N. Y.

ARTISTS, PHOTOGRAPHERS. Have you exhausted all posing possibilities? Now for a limited time only, you can buy New and Exclusive full length photographic examples illustrating the proper posing of the female subject. 18 examples \$1.00. 41 for \$2.00. All different. Perry Pelton Photos, Box 5967, Dept. 176, Chicago 7, Illinois.

Twelve 5x7 photos toponotch authentic human oddities of the circus sideshow—two dollars. Fifty different, five dollars. Bernard Kobel, Frankfort 2, Indiana.

German atrocity photos. Thirty 616 size, two dollars. Bernard Kobel, Frankfort 2, Indiana.

Twelve 5x7 photos highly tattooed men-women (choice) two dollars. Fifty different, five dollars. Bernard Kobel, Frankfort 2, Indiana.

BREATHTAKING LACED PINUP CORSETS—colorful, glamorous, free list. PAMELA CO., Box 247, Floral Park, New York.

SPECIAL: New Bellows for your enlarger, camera, or special needs \$1.00 postpaid—camera repair kits available, catalog, Michael Leshko, 88-11 No. Munn Ave., Newark, N. J.

PIN UP PLAYING CARDS. Different Model on Each Card. \$1.00 plus 15c handling. Sales, P. O. Box 75, Brooklyn, N. Y.

Learn Candid Wedding Photography. Complete course—Promotion, Church etiquette, Technical. New!—Sensational! \$3.00. Harris Publishers, 402 W. 8th, Erie, Pa.

77 Different United States—25c. Approvals. LEONARD, 1143M North Keeler, Chicago 51.

ADULT BOOKS—Illustrated Comic Booklets, 12 for \$1.00, 24 for \$2.00. All Different. FREE Gift with each \$2.00 order. V. M. Rogers, Dept. M, Box 14738 Cimarron Station, Los Angeles 18, Calif.

agents wanted

BE A MONEY MAKER . . . Represent magazines year around. Wonderful home work. Big Christmas profits now. Liberal commissions. Everything furnished. Write for FREE Catalog. McGregor Magazine Agency, Dept. 720, Mount Morris, Ill.

oil coloring

OIL COLORING PHOTOGRAPHS can be a fascinating hobby or a profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy simplified method. Send for free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 111B, Chicago 14, Ill.

books and magazines

MAGAZINES (back dated)—foreign, domestic arts. Books, booklets, subscriptions, etc. Catalog 10c (refunded). Ciccone's, 86-22 Northern Blvd., Jackson Heights, N. Y.

PHOTO MARKET GUIDE. Over 600 names and addresses of purchasers of saleable pictures with their specific requirements, prices paid, are alone worth the price of the new UNIVERSAL PHOTO ALMANAC, \$1.75. Book Dept., Modern Photography, 251 Fourth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

business opportunities

Tremendous AUTUMN SALES IDEA! 25c. FREE catalog of Photo-Art Supplies included—Allied Arts, 4600 Dover, Chicago 40, Ill.

Start Venetian Blind Laundry. Profitable lifetime business. New Machine. Free booklet. H. R. Co., 101 S. 44th, Phila., 4, Pa.

\$10,800 PROFITS! YOUR OWN MAIL-ORDER BUSINESS! No Capital Risk! "Success Plan" (worth \$2) Free! Write today! Treasury, 149 Storer, New Rochelle MP-1, New York.

Photographers—Build big-volume, profitable studio or home business with our proved, quick-action plan. We did, so can you. Now grossing \$50,000, annually. Details free. Studio D, Box 4255, Tower Grove Station, St. Louis 16, Mo.

Take color pictures for telescopes terrific earnings with our proven method send \$2.00 for complete set-up and sample. Bonded Mailings, 977 McDonald Ave., Brooklyn 30, New York.

Make money addressing envelopes. Our instructions reveal How. Paul Glenway, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, Ohio.

Sell your pictures! Experienced criticism, \$1.50 per selection five BW or three color subjects. Guaranteed market if salable. Shutterwise, 333 N. Michigan, Chicago 1, Illinois.

COLOR Pictures wanted. Shoot subjects we furnish. Write American Calendar Agency, 210 W. 8 St., Kansas City, Mo.

250,000 press run—40c a word

Quality Circulation

Modern Photography, 251 Fourth Avenue, New York City 10, New York
Publish the following classified advertisement in your next issue. I enclose
.40 for each word, including each word in the signature and address.
Minimum \$4.00.

Place under classification _____

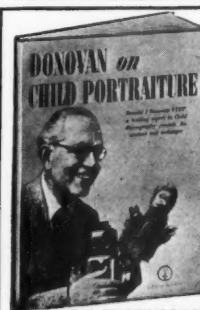
Name of advertiser _____

Address _____

City _____

State _____

November issue closes September 1—on sale October 10



DONOVAN on CHILD PORTRAITURE
D. J. Donovan,
F.I.B.P.

This book tells how to get children where you want them—and how to keep them there! It deals with portraiture by daylight and is full of hints and tips. Illustrated. 9 1/4" x 6 1/4" \$3.50

Add 3% for New York City delivery

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY BOOK STORE
251 4th Ave. New York 10, N. Y.

Model Release Forms
PROTECTS YOU FROM LEGAL TROUBLE 25¢
for a pad of 25
Limit 4 pads to each.
No stamps, please
Modern Photography, 251 4th Ave., N. Y., N. Y.

advertisers' index

September

1952

Ace Camera Exchange	26
Acme Photo Lab.	22, 111
Adam Archival Corp.	112
Advertising Displays, Inc.	110
Amateur Photographic Services, Inc.	110
American School of Photography	98
Anasco	Second Cover
Arizona School of Photography	113
Arrow Camera Exchange	112

Bass, Inc., Alfred	102
Bass Camera Co.	104
Bell & Howell	72
Bennett Company, The	26
Bernard of Hollywood	111
Berndt-Bach, Inc.	98
Better Pictures	113
Bolsky Corporation of America	108
Brooks Manufacturing Company	111
Brumberger Sales Corporation	118
Burke & James, Inc.	98
Burleigh Brooks Company	99
Bushnell Optical Corporation of America	113

Cal-Cam	111
California Color	114
Calumet Manufacturing Company	87
Camera Barn, Inc., The	112
Camera Craft Pub. Co.	113
Canyon Color Company	112
Capitol Photo Co.	111
Castle Films	98
Chemipure Labs.	111
Chinacolor Laboratories	102
Chromat-O-Scope	113
Cohen's Exchange, Inc., Abe	13
Colorfax Laboratories	111
Columbus Photo Supply Corp.	113
Compco Corporation	113
Customercraft	113

Da-Lite Screen Co., Inc.	107
Darkrooms, The	112
Dimco-Gray Company	110
Director Products Corp.	12
Dornier Electric & Manufacturing Co., Inc.	111
Dewling's	112
du Pont de Nemours & Co., Inc., E. I.	103
Dura Electric Lamp Co.	113
Duval School, The	110

Eastern Photo Labs.	111
Eastman Kodak Company	Back Cover
Eastman Kodak Company	67-68-69-70
Edmund Scientific Corp.	109
Ednalite Optical Co., Inc.	110
Elget Optical Company, Inc.	18
Elkay Photo Products, Inc.	112
Ereona Camera Corp.	86
Exakta Camera Company	16, 17

Falton, Hans	90
Federal Instrument Corp.	109
Federal Mfg. & Eng. Corp.	101
Fotoshop, Inc.	28
FR Corporation, The	104
Franklin Technical Institute	18
Futura Camera Corporation of America	28

Gans Co., A. J.	111
Gartel Photo Supply Company	110
General Camera Co. (Geiss-America)	82
General Electric Co. (Meters)	Third Cover
General Electric Co. (Bulbs)	89
General Photographic Supply Co.	117
German School of Photography	110
Glen Camera Products	113
Gorham American Optical Company, C. P.	22
Golden Manufacturing Company	78, 104
Gratex, Inc.	79, 93
Graphic Photo Service	112

Haber & Fink, Inc.	5
Harrison & Harrison	6
Hartley Co., The	106
Harvey Photochemicals, Inc.	18
Holland Research Corp.	107
H. L. Instrument Co.	112
Hollywood Movie Labs.	114
Hollywood Specialty Products	26

International Sales Co.	114
Interstate Photo Supply Corp.	28

Jen Products Sales Co.	112
------------------------	-----

Kalart Company Inc., The	7
Klein, Inc., Sid	28
Kling Photo Supply Corp.	33

Leeco	112
Leitz, Inc., E.	100
Life Color Labs.	4
Lisco Products Co.	18

Mail-Bag Film Service	110
Manfield Industries, Inc.	111
Marshall Art Studios	112
Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc., John G.	91
Meyer-Opticraft Inc.	112
Mico Photo Products Co.	28
Minifilm Camera Corp.	8-9
Mitchell Camera Stores, Inc.	32
Multi-Color Company	112

National Photo Coloring School	110
National Photo Laboratories	3
New York Institute of Photography	23
Nickelodeon Company	111
Nikon Camera Company, Inc.	117
Nitsche, V. C.	110
Nuclear Products Company	26

Pacific Coast Film Co.	113
Pallard Products, Inc.	105
Panoram Film Labs.	106
Peerless Camera Stores	81
Penn Camera	98
Perrin & Co., Inc., J. B.	117
Photocraft Laboratories	114
Photo Mail Order Specialists	114
Pictar	111
Pin-Up Man, The	108
P & J Color Prints	113
Polaroid Corporation	24-25
Porter Mfg. & Supply Co.	112
Praktika Co., Inc., The	88
Premier Color Company	114
Projection Print Photo Service	113

Rabinovitch Photography Workshop	104
Radiant Cine Labs.	112
Ray-Vogue School of Photography	106
Reb Films	114
Robin, Joseph	112
Rochester Photo Color	113

Schoen Products	114
Seymour's	98
Shull-Meyer Co.	113
Simpson Optical Manufacturing Co.	102
Slide Co.	110
Solar Cine Products, Inc.	104
Spear Products Company	113
Spiratone	27
Starr Corp.	109
Stedco Photo	113
Studio Twenty-Two	112
Sun Ray Photo Co., Inc.	104
Sunset Color Lab.	112
Superior Bulk Film Company	114
Supreme Photo Supply Co.	10

Testrite Instrument Co., Inc.	112
Thompson, Dr. Frank J.	111
Three Dimension Co.	29
Tiffen Manufacturing Corporation	10
Title Slides	111

United Camera Exchange	76-77
Universal Photo Service	113

Vacuumate Corp.	104
Valentine, Inc., Thomas J.	117
Valley Color Lab.	114
Viewlex, Inc.	102

Washington Color Photo	111
Westen's	31
Westinghouse Electric Corporation	83
White Company, David	14, 15
Willoughbys	19-20-21
Wollensak Optical Company	92
World in Color Productions	113

Zeiss, Inc., Carl	30
-------------------	----

THIS NAME IDENTIFIES THE FINEST
LEATHER CAMERA BAGS
IN THE WORLD . . .

AT BETTER
CAMERA
STORES

Perrin

CALIFORNIA

WRITE FOR COMPLETE
ILLUSTRATED FOLDER

J. B. Perrin & Co., Inc. 8510 Warner Drive
Culver City, Calif.

You TOO Can Sell Your Pictures

Over 600 names and addresses of purchasers of
saleable pictures with their specific requirements,
prices paid, and other details are alone worth the
price of the new UNIVERSAL PHOTO ALMANAC.
This, plus formulary, data, articles, all makes the
new 1952 edition photography's best buy. Avail-
able from Book Dept., MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY,
251 Fourth Ave., New York 10, N. Y., at \$1.75 net.
Add 3% for New York City delivery.

NIKON NIKKOR

CAMERAS • LENSES

Outstanding in the 35 mm field

SEE YOUR DEALER!

INDEX NOW AVAILABLE

In answer to many requests we have prepared an
index covering issues from October, 1950 through
December, 1951, of all articles published in
MODERN for those issues, indexed according to
subject, author and title. We do not expect them
to last long. You may have one for 25 cents.
Modern Photography Book Dept., 251 4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y.


RECORDS

MOOD
MUSIC

Last Word in Sound Effects
Send For Free Catalogue


Background
SOUND

THOMAS J. VALENTINO, Inc.
Dept. MP
150 West 46th St., New York 36, N. Y.



THE MODEL

Tells all secrets
of fine posing
This book tells you
how to make excep-
tionally beautiful
titled pictures! \$5.50



Strobe
the lively light

How it works
How to use it
If you are buying
strobe equipment, this
is the book \$4.00
for you!

Add 3% tax for delivery in New York City

MODERN PHOTOGRAPHY Book Store, 251 4th Ave., N. Y. 10, N. Y.

JOIN or SEPARATE CAMERA
and TRIPOD in SPLIT SECONDS
with sensational

KAM LOK

only \$2.98

Just a pull on a short
chain slides them apart

Exclusive U.S. Distributors
GENERAL PHOTOGRAPHIC SUPPLY CO.
136 Charles St., Boston 14, Mass.

Direct from Germany, the home of
the Leica camera . . .

Leica Photographie Magazine
with English text
published bi-monthly

\$4

6 issues per year

Send order to Modern Photography Book Store, 251
4th Ave., New York 10, N. Y. Allow at least 60 days.

Those swell color shots
you got this summer
deserve **BRUMBERGER . . .**
the very *best* equipment for
BINDING, VIEWING & STORING!



for 35mm & 2 1/4 x 2 1/4 Transparencies

Brumberger SLIDE BINDERS

All steel with glass—snap together—snap apart. Safe and simple!

- | | | | |
|-------|-----------------|-------------------------|--------|
| #1155 | 2" x 2" | (for Bantam) Box of 120 | \$8.95 |
| #1157 | 2" x 2" | (for 35mm) Box of 120 | \$8.95 |
| #1159 | 2 1/4" x 2 1/4" | (for 2 1/4") Box of 72 | \$9.95 |

Brumberger SLIDE VIEWER

Versatile, centers all binders to 2 1/4". Brilliant illuminated enlarged image.

- | | | | |
|-------|--|--|--------|
| #1225 | | | \$6.50 |
|-------|--|--|--------|

Reg. U.S. Pat. Office No. 2594390

Brumberger SLIDE FILES available in all sizes

And next month you'll be able to PROJECT them in a Brumberger PROJECTOR. Have your dealer order one for you now!

for STEREO Transparencies

Brumberger STEREO FILES

Handy, safe storage for stereos. All steel, portable, with handle, snap locks and index cards.

- | | | |
|-------|--|--------|
| #1111 | Single-tier, for 50* metal or glass binders (in groups) and viewer | \$3.95 |
| #1115 | Two-tier, for 115* metal or glass binders and stereo viewer | \$6.50 |
| #1116 | Two-tier, for 150* metal or glass binders only | \$6.50 |

*Holds twice as many cardboard mounts.

Brumberger STEREO VIEWER

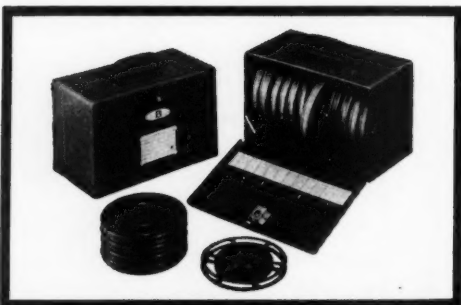
Colorful, lightweight polystyrene. Brilliant 3-dimensional image—fine optically ground lenses. Battery operated—push button light switch.

- | | | |
|-------|------------------|--------|
| #1265 | (less batteries) | \$9.95 |
|-------|------------------|--------|

Brumberger STEREO BINDERS

Simple, easy to use, accurate. Self aligning and centering between glass, in all steel frame. No kits, masks or tape required. Snap together; snap apart.

- | | | |
|-------|----------------|--------|
| #1166 | Box of 24 sets | \$4.50 |
|-------|----------------|--------|



for 8mm & 16mm MOVIES

Brumberger REELS and CANS

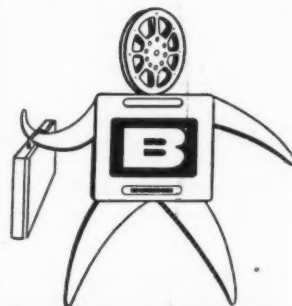
All steel, handsome oven-baked hammerstone finish. Reels marked at 50' intervals. Cans ribbed for stacking.

- | | | | |
|-------|-----------|----------|---------|
| #1018 | 8mm 200' | Reel 45c | Can 45c |
| #1019 | 8mm 300' | Reel 55c | Can 55c |
| #1020 | 8mm 400' | Reel 55c | Can 55c |
| #1024 | 16mm 200' | Reel 45c | Can 45c |
| #1026 | 16mm 400' | Reel 55c | Can 55c |

Brumberger REEL CHESTS

All steel, attractively finished. Touch of tab moves selected reel forward. Interior and exterior index cards.

- | | | |
|-------|------------------------------------|--------|
| #1008 | Holds 12 - 8mm 200' reels and cans | \$6.50 |
| #1009 | Holds 12 - 8mm 300' reels and cans | \$7.50 |
| #1010 | Holds 12 - 8mm 400' reels and cans | \$7.95 |
| #1016 | Holds 9 - 16mm 400' reels and cans | \$7.50 |



WRITE FOR YOUR COPY OF OUR FREE CATALOG

BRUMBERGER

34 Thirty-fourth Street
Brooklyn 32, New York

"Deckhands" by Willinger
1/25 at f12 on daylight color
film. Fill-in: 2 G-E No. 22-B.

How to shoot better color in bright sun



"The General Electric PR-1 Meter makes it easy to check lighting balance"



PR-1 EXPOSURE METER quickly gives you brightness range of scenes, tells how much fill-in light to add for pleasing color.

Willinger of Hollywood, whose color photos ran on 238 magazine covers and calendars last year, says:

"People appear more natural when there is no glaring sunlight in their eyes. With sun high overhead, lighting balance is important to bring out shadow detail, especially in color. There is no easier way to check this and assure right exposure than with the PR-1 Meter."



Willinger

Let the General Electric PR-1 with exclusive trident help you get better pictures in color or black and white. The "Meter with a Memory" makes correct exposure easy . . . and it's complete for incident or reflected light, movies or stills. See it at your photo dealers . . . **\$29.25***

General Electric, Schenectady 5, New York
606-120

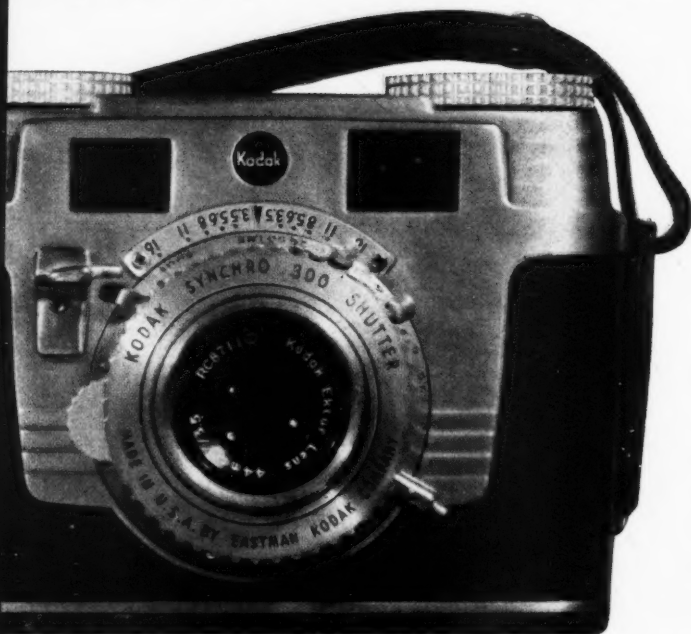
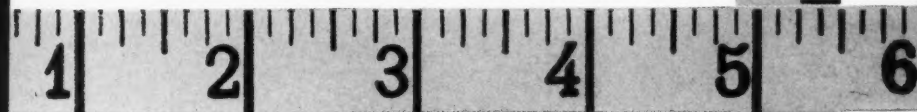
*Fair traded

You can put your confidence in—

GENERAL  ELECTRIC

Big as Life

Here they are—life size, yet barely a handful...packed with capacity and performance beyond their price...ready at your bidding to deliver crisp negatives...sparkling Kodachrome transparencies that spring to life, big as life, on your projection screen...plus Kodachrome and Kodacolor Prints. With summer sports in full swing, and autumn color soon to come—now's the time to choose and own your Kodak miniature camera.



FOR SPEED—Pick the Kodak Retina IIa Camera, with Retina-Xenon f/2 Lens and Synchro-Compur Shutter, 1 second to 1/500. Here are reserve lens capacity and shutter capacity for action work in color, even under tough conditions. Combined focus-coupled range and view finder, rapid lever-action film wind, built-in synch', automatic film stop, film count, double exposure prevention—plus superb Continental styling and exquisite finish. \$164.10.

For top value in any price range—your wisest choice is a Kodak miniature camera.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY
Rochester 4, N. Y.

Prices include Federal Tax where applicable and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK



FOR THRIFT—Choose a Kodak Pony 828 or 135 Camera. These most-for-your-money miniatures have sharp-cutting Kodak Anaston f/4.5 Lenses, Lumenized—shutter speeds to 1/200—focusing to 2½ feet—sturdy barrel mounts, steady releases, clear legible scales for depth, speed, aperture, focus—and built-in synch' for both Class F and M flash lamps. Pony 828, \$31.15, accepts both Kodachrome and Kodacolor. Pony 135, \$35.75.

FOR PRECISION—For extra quality, an extra sense of needle sharpness and color purity in every shot—pick the Kodak Signet 35 Camera with Kodak Ektar f/3.5 Lens. It's making camera history. There's extra performance in the Ektar lens...extra reliability in the focus-coupled combined range and view finder...extra all-weather smoothness in the ball-bearing lens mount...an extra-smooth film wind...plus automatic film stop, film count, double-exposure prevention, shutter speeds to 1/300, built-in synch', compact design, superb finish. And all for only \$92.50.

